AGENDA - COUNCIL MEETING - TUESDAY - NOVEMBER 17, 2009 - 1:30 P. M. COUNCIL CHAMBER - SECOND FLOOR - CITY HALL 901 BAGBY - HOUSTON, TEXAS

PRAYER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE - Council Member Jones

<u>1:30 P. M. - ROLL CALL</u>

ADOPT MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETING

<u>2:00 P. M. - PUBLIC SPEAKERS</u> - Pursuant to City Council Rule 8, City Council will hear from members of the public; the names and subject matters of persons who had requested to speak at the time of posting of this Agenda are attached; the names and subject matters of persons who subsequently request to speak may be obtained in the City Secretary's Office

5:00 P. M. - RECESS

RECONVENE

WEDNESDAY - NOVEMBER 18, 2009 - 9:00 A. M.

DESCRIPTIONS OR CAPTIONS OF AGENDA ITEMS WILL BE READ BY THE CITY SECRETARY PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT

HEARINGS - 9:00 A.M.

- PUBLIC HEARING to consider a Municipal Setting Designation ordinance (MSD) for RealBlue Investments LLC for the site located at 2806 - 2818 Hullsmith Drive - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u>
- PUBLIC HEARING to consider a Municipal Setting Designation ordinance (MSD) for 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC for the site located at 8200 Southwest Freeway - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK; F - KHAN and G - HOLM</u>
- 3. **PUBLIC HEARING** on recommendation from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering relative to request for designation of a Banner District in the **UPPER KIRBY DISTRICT** <u>DISTRICTS C CLUTTERBUCK and G HOLM</u>
- 4. **PUBLIC HEARING** regarding third amendment to the Project and Financing Plan for the **TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER NINETEEN (UPPER KIRBY ZONE) DISTRICTS C - CLUTTERBUCK and G - HOLM**

MAYOR'S REPORT

CONSENT AGENDA NUMBERS 5 through 54

MISCELLANEOUS - NUMBERS 5 through 12

5. REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment or reappointment of the following individuals to the **ELECTRICAL BOARD**:

Position One	- MR. CHRIS J. FAHRENTHOLD, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2011
Position Two	- MR. ELIOT L. DOUCET, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2010
Position Three	- MR. HARRY HUGHES, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2011
Position Four	- MR. ANTONIO A. ORTA, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2010
Position Five	- MR. LARRY S. NEAL, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2011
Position Six	- MR. EDWARD T. DICKERSON, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2010,
	and to serve as Chair
Position Seven	- MR. SANTOSH MUKERJI, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2011
Position Eight	- MS. PIRDY F. NELSON, appointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2010
Position Nine	- MR. CHARLES S. PRICHARD, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2011
Position Ten	- MR. JAVIER M. RAMOS, reappointment, for a term to expire 1/2/2010

- REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment of MR. MARK D. LEE to Position Two of the HARRIS COUNTY-HOUSTON SPORTS AUTHORITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS, for a term to expire August 31, 2010
- 7. REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment or reappointment of the following individuals to the **HOUSTON ARTS ALLIANCE**:

Position One - MR. BORIS A. HIDALGO, appointment, for a term to expire 6/30/2010
 Position Two - MS. LESLIE DYESS BLANTON, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/30/2010
 Position Three- MR. JOHN GUESS, JR., reappointment, for a term to expire 6/30/2011
 Position Four - MS. VANESSA PEREZ MCCALLA, reappointment, for a term to expire 6/30/2011

8. REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the appointment or reappointment of the following individuals to the **PUBLIC PARKING COMMISSION**, for terms to expire December 31, 2011:

Position Eight - MR. GARY MOSLEY, appointment

- Position Ten MR. RICARDO A. BACA MARES, reappointment
- Position Twelve MR. F. XAVIER PEÑA, reappointment

Position Fourteen - MR. CHARLES D. REEDSTROM, reappointment

9. REQUEST from Mayor for confirmation of the reappointment of the following individuals to the **WESTCHASE DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS**, for terms to expire June 1, 2013

Position One	- MS. AMY RUSHING
Position Two	- MR. MARTIN WILTSHIRE
Position Three	- MS. DONNA J. FLOWERS
Position Four	- MS. BETH VAN WINKLE
Position Five	- MR. KEITH JOSEY
Position Six	- MR. JOHN N. KELLEY
Position Seven	- MR. DOUGLAS L. ELLIOTT
Position Eight	- MR. GARY BAKER

10. RECOMMENDATION from Director General Services Department for approval of Computer Image for Dedication Plaque for New Fire Station 24 - **DISTRICT D - ADAMS**

MISCELLANEOUS - continued

- 11. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for payment of invoice from **TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (TCEQ)** Annual Consolidated Water Quality (CWQ) Fee for 2010 \$1,320,929.35 Enterprise Fund
- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for payment of \$2,477,316.85 to the TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY for 2010 Water System Fees - Enterprise Fund

ACCEPT WORK - NUMBERS 13 through 17

- RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$7,687,994.95 and acceptance of work on contract with JFT CONSTRUCTION, INC for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) 446 - 3.83% over the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- 14. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,941,313.60 and acceptance of work on contract with PROLINE TECHNOLOGIES, N.A.L.L.C. for Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method 1.82% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS B - JOHNSON; C - CLUTTERBUCK;</u> <u>E - SULLIVAN; F - KHAN; H - GONZALEZ and I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 15. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$3,303,692.87 and acceptance of work on contract with BRH-GARVER CONSTRUCTION, L.P. for Abandonment of Northborough Wastewater Treatment Plant 1.51% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON</u>
- 16. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$2,054,356.65 and acceptance of work on contract with REYTEC CONSTRUCTION RESOURCES, INC for On-Call Rehabilitation to Large Diameter Water Lines, Valves and Appurtenances - Package 5 - 31.52% under the original contract amount
- 17. RECOMMENDATION from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering for approval of final contract amount of \$6,960,494.98 and acceptance of work on contract with TEXAS STERLING CONSTRUCTION, LP for 42-Inch Water Line along Holmes, Parcel Three, Uptown, Taintor, and West Airport Boulevard from 4300 feet west of Kirby to Hiram Clarke - 7.98% under the original contract amount - <u>DISTRICT D - ADAMS</u>

PROPERTY - NUMBERS 18 and 19

- 18. RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the Registry of the Court, pay all costs of Court and withdraw the City's objections to the Award in connection with eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. Jose Luis Balderas and Mary Grace Haney Dabbs, et al., Cause No. 938,946; for acquisition of Parcel AY7-093; for PARKER ROAD PAVING IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT (Fulton - Hardy) <u>DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ</u>
- RECOMMENDATION from City Attorney to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the Registry of the Court, pay all costs of Court and withdraw the City's objections to the Award and enter an Agreed Final Judgment in connection with eminent domain proceeding styled City of Houston v. An Hoang Nguyen and Lien Kim Tran, et al., Cause No. 937,364; for acquisition of Parcel AY7-285; for HIRSCH ROAD RECONSTRUCTION PROJECT (Kelly - Crosstimbers) - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON</u>

PURCHASING AND TABULATION OF BIDS - NUMBERS 20 through 23

- 20. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,165,998.00 out of Equipment Acquisition Consolidated Fund for Purchase of Hardware and Professional Services under existing contract with Dyonyx, L.P. (Ordinance No. 2008-1217) for the Active Directory and Exchange System for the Information Technology Department
- a. **HEWLETT PACKARD COMPANY** for Purchase of Hardware through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources for the Information Technology Department
- 21. ORDINANCE appropriating \$227,218.00 out of Water & Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund for Emergency Retaining Wall Repairs at the Sims North Wastewater Treatment Plant for the Public Works & Engineering Department
- a. **BOYER, INC** for Emergency Retaining Wall Repairs at the Sims North Wastewater Treatment Plant (SWWTP) for Department of Public Works & Engineering - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 22. **XEROX CORPORATION** for Spending Authority to Lease High-Speed Document Printers and Associated Accessories from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract for the Houston Police Department \$969,871.12 General Fund
- 23. **HOME DEPOT U.S.A., INC** for Maintenance, Repair, and Operating Supplies through the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with U.S. Communities for Various Departments - \$2,519,669.38 - General, Enterprise, Fleet Management, Building Inspection and Other Funds

RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES - NUMBERS 24 through 54

- 24. RESOLUTION appointing GARY W. STEIN to serve as the City's Representative on the BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE HARRIS COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT for a two-year term commencing on January 1, 2010 and ending on December 31, 2011
- 25. RESOLUTION approving the issuance and sale by Houston Housing Finance Corporation of Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A and approving the Private Placement Memorandum with respect to such bonds
- 26. ORDINANCE **AMENDING CHAPTERS 8** and **26 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES**, **HOUSTON**, **TEXAS**, relating to authority to tow vehicles from residential parking permit areas; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability
- 27. ORDINANCE supplementing City of Houston Ordinance No. 2004-299 authorizing issuance of City of Houston, Texas Combined Utility System Commercial Paper Notes, Series B, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$700,000,000; prescribing the terms and conditions thereof; providing for the payment thereof; approving and authorizing certain authorized officers and employees to act on behalf of the City in the selling and delivery of such Commercial Paper Notes, within the limitations and procedures specified herein; making certain covenants and agreements in connection therewith; resolving other matters incident and related to the issuance, sale, security and delivery of such Commercial Paper Notes, including the approval of an Issuing and Paying Agency Agreement, Credit Agreements and Dealer Agreements; approving the use of an Offering Memorandum in connection with such sale; making other provisions regarding such Commercial Paper Notes and matters incident thereto; authorizing a Co-Bond Counsel Agreement; and declaring an emergency

RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES - continued

- 28. ORDINANCE relating to the retail gas utility rates of **CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP. D/B/A CENTERPOINT ENERGY ENTEX** and as **CENTERPOINT ENERGY TEXAS GAS**; ordering reimbursement of rate case expenses incurred on behalf of all Center Point Energy Entex Ratepayers within the City of Houston, Texas, denying rate increase request and maintaining current rates in effect; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing for severability
- 29. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within CAMPBELL WOODS SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 3 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 30. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within MANGUM MANOR SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 3 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 31. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within SHADOW OAKS SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 6 and 5 PARTIAL REPLAT, MOSS OAKS SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1, 2 and 3 UNRECORDED, WILDEWOOD FOREST SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 & 2, SPRING LEA SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1, PARKCREST SUBDIVISION, and BECKHAM PLACE SUBDIVISION REPLAT, to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 32. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within **SPRING BRANCH VALLEY SUBDIVISION** to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u>
- 33. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within WESTWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 2 and WESTWOOD SUBDIVISION SECTION 5, excluding BLOCKS 1 & 6 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- 34. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within WESTWOOD SUBDIVISION, SECTION 4, excluding RESERVES A AND B AND TRACT A, BLOCK 32 and WESTWOOD ETON CONDO SECTION 5 REPLAT, excluding RESERVE A, BLOCK 7, TRACT 1A, BLOCK 7 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>C - CLUTTERBUCK</u>
- 35. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within **MEADOWCREEK VILLAGE SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 11, SECTION 12 EXTENSION AND REPLAT, MEADOWCREEK WOODS PATIO HOMES SUBDIVISION,** and **FOREST OAKS SUBDIVISION, SECTION 1** to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>E - SULLIVAN</u>
- 36. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within **TRAILWOOD VILLAGE SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1, 3 - 6, AND SECTION 2 REPLAT** to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences - <u>DISTRICT E - SULLIVAN</u>

RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES - continued

- 37. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within CATALINA SQUARE SUBDIVISION, SECTIONS 1 - 5 to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT F - KHAN</u>
- 38. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within **BROOKWOODS ESTATES SUBDIVISION** to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences **DISTRICT H - GONZALEZ**
- 39. ORDINANCE extending the provisions of Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, Houston, Texas, to various single-family residential properties within **TROPICANA VILLAGE SUBDIVISION** to prohibit the parking of vehicles in the front or side yards of such residences <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 40. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS INSPIRING COMMUNITIES, INC** to provide \$300,000.00 in Community Development Block Grant Funds for the administration and operation of the H.E.A.R.T. Program, a program that will provide job training and placement for developmentally disabled low and moderate income adult individuals
- 41. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing contract between the City of Houston and SERVICE of the EMERGENCY AID RESOURCE CENTER for the HOMELESS, INC (S.E.A.R.C.H.), providing up to \$56,410.00 for the administration and provision of supportive services under the Housing Opportunities for Persons With AIDS ("HOPWA") Program - Grant Fund - <u>DISTRICT</u> <u>I-RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 42. ORDINANCE appropriating \$3,101,439.00 from TIRZ Affordable Housing Fund (2409); approving and authorizing the second of five repayment installments in the amount of \$3,101,439.00 to the **UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT** for the resolution of outstanding issues raised in HUD Monitoring Reports from 2003, 2004, and 2005 relating to the City's HOME, CDBG, and HOPWA Programs
- 43. ORDINANCE appropriating \$110,000.00 out of TIRZ Affordable Housing Fund (Fund 2409) and approving and authorizing Grant Agreement between the City of Houston and **SUNNYSIDE PLACE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION** to reimburse a Houston Housing Finance Corporation Recoverable Grant for certain land acquisition and pre-development costs for a subdivision of 4 affordable single-family homes situated on approximately 20,000 square feet of land situated at 8020 Livingston Street, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT D ADAMS**
- 44. ORDINANCE appropriating \$210,120.41 out of Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) Fund as grants to LELAND WOODS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY and LELAND WOODS REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY II pursuant to agreement entered into by the City of Houston (Approved by Ordinance No. 09-796) for the development of the Leland Woods Subdivision DISTRICT B - JOHNSON
- 45. ORDINANCE accepting into the City collection a bronze statue of Former U.S. Secretary of State James A. Baker III, related bronze bas-reliefs and display wall to be located in Sesquicentennial Park; approving and authorizing an agreement between the City of Houston and GREATER HOUSTON COMMUNITY FOUNDATION for donation of such work of art; and renaming a portion of Sesquicentennial Park to Baker Common - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u>

RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES - continued

- 46. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and **EXPEDITE! INC** for certain premises at George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston Revenue **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**
- 47. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Amendment No. 6 to Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and **ATLANTIC AVIATION CORPORATION** for certain premises at William P. Hobby Airport Revenue **DISTRICT I RODRIGUEZ**
- 48. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Amendment No. 2 to Parking Operations and Management Concession Agreement between the City of Houston and NEW SOUTH PARKING -TEXAS for the Houston Airport System; amending Ordinance No. 2004-888 to increase the maximum contract amount - <u>DISTRICTS B - JOHNSON; E - SULLIVAN and I - RODRIGUEZ</u>
- 49. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing License Agreement, for ten (10) years with two (2) renewals of ten (10) years each, between **AMERICAN TOWERS, INC**, or its affiliate, Licensor, and the City of Houston, Texas, Licensee, with a monthly License Fee of \$4,699.50 for Fiscal Year 2010, with annual increases, other costs and site improvement fees for a total cost for the initial ten (10) year base term of \$646,494.00, to allow the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department to install equipment on one (1) communications tower and ground space in connection with a new Public Safety Radio System located at 310 Englewood, Houston, Texas **DISTRICT B JOHNSON**
- 50. ORDINANCE appropriating \$2,800,000.00 out of Fire Consolidated Construction Fund to In-House Renovation Revolving Fund for Renovation/Reconstruction of Various City Facilities for the Houston Fire Department
- 51. ORDINANCE appropriating \$175,000.00 out of General Improvement Consolidated Construction Fund, \$50,000.00 out of Public Health Consolidated Construction Fund, \$75,000.00 out of Public Library Consolidated Construction Fund, \$100,000.00 out of Police Consolidated Construction Fund as an additional appropriation for Professional Architectural Services Task Order Contract between the City of Houston and BRAVE / ARCHITECTURE, INC for Various City Departments (Approved by Ordinance No. 2008-0374)
- 52. ORDINANCE appropriating \$60,514.00 out of Parks Special Fund and approving and authorizing Professional Architectural Services Contract between the City of Houston and TALLEY-POPE AND ASSOCIATES, INC for Scottcrest and Alief Parks Trail Improvements Project - \$215,000.00 Parks Special Fund - <u>DISTRICTS D - ADAMS and F - KHAN</u>
- 53. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing amended and restated Solid Waste Disposal Contract between the City of Houston and BFI WASTE SERVICES OF TEXAS, LP, a wholly-owned subsidiary of REPUBLIC SERVICES, INC (Approved by Ordinance Nos. 99-1329 and 98-503)
- 54. ORDINANCE awarding contract to **ALLIED IMAGING GROUP LLC dba WINDWARD GROUP LLC** for Engineering Drawings, Microfilm Conversion and File Scanning Services for Various Departments; providing a maximum contract amount - 3 Years with two one-year options \$334,954.49 - General, Enterprise and Building Inspection Funds

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

CONSIDERATION OF MATTERS REMOVED FROM THE CONSENT AGENDA

NON CONSENT AGENDA - NUMBER 55

MISCELLANEOUS

55. MOTION to set a date not less than seven (7) days or thereafter from November 18, 2009, to receive nominations for appointments or reappointments for Positions Five and Seven on the **ETHICS COMMITTEE** for two years

MATTERS HELD - NUMBERS 56 through 61

- 56. MOTION by Council Member Khan/Seconded by Council Member Lovell to adopt recommendation from Director Department of Public Works & Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Louis Macey of Macey Family Properties, LTD. [Macey Properties, Inc. (Louis Macey, President) General Partner], for sale of fee-owned land, which is the remainder of Block 120, from Rusk Avenue to Capitol Avenue, within South Side Buffalo Bayou, an unrecorded subdivision out of the J. S. Holman Survey, A-323, Parcel SY10-017 - <u>DISTRICT I - RODRIGUEZ</u> TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER CLUTTERBUCK This was Item 10 on Agenda of November 10, 2009
- 57. MOTION by Council Member Khan/Seconded by Council Member Green to adopt recommendation to award to CHANNING BETE COMPANY, INC for Development and Distribution of Disaster/Emergency Preparedness Education Materials for Houston Department of Health & Human Services \$224,337.50 - Grant Fund TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER LAWRENCE This was Item 13 on Agenda of November 10, 2009
- 58. RECOMMENDATION from Purchasing Agent to award to NORTEX MODULAR SPACE for Modular Office Building from the State of Texas Procurement and Support Services Contract through the State of Texas Cooperative Purchasing Program for Houston Police Department \$203,985.76 - General Fund - <u>DISTRICT A - LAWRENCE</u> TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BROWN This was Item 16 on Agenda of November 10, 2009
- 59. ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLES IX AND X OF CHAPTER 26 OF THE CODE OF ORDINANCES, HOUSTON, TEXAS, relating to booting in parking facilities; containing findings and other provisions relating to the foregoing subject; providing an effective date; providing for severability - TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER SULLIVAN This was Item 21 on Agenda of November 10, 2009
- 60. ORDINANCE approving and authorizing Modification Agreement between the City of Houston and LITTLE YORK VILLAS, L.P. to amend the Loan Agreement and related documents authorized pursuant to Ordinance 2004-459, as amended, to change certain requirements related to a 128 Unit Apartment Complex in the 6200 block of Nuben, Houston, Texas - <u>DISTRICT B - JOHNSON</u> TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBER JONES This was Item 33 on Agenda of November 10, 2009

MATTERS HELD – continued

61. ORDINANCE appropriating \$620,000.00 out of Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) Affordable Housing Fund (Fund 2409) to support the development of Affordable Single-Family Housing in Trinity Gardens and Fourth Ward for low to moderate income families - <u>DISTRICTS</u> <u>B - JOHNSON and I - RODRIGUEZ</u> TAGGED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS CLUTTERBUCK, HOLM and SULLIVAN This was Item 34 on Agenda of November 10, 2009

MATTERS TO BE PRESENTED BY COUNCIL MEMBERS - Council Member Khan first

ALL ORDINANCES ARE TO BE CONSIDERED ON AN EMERGENCY BASIS AND TO BE PASSED ON ONE READING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, ARTICLE VII, SECTION 7, CITY CHARTER

NOTE - WHENEVER ANY AGENDA ITEM, WHETHER OR NOT ON THE CONSENT AGENDA, IS NOT READY FOR COUNCIL ACTION AT THE TIME IT IS REACHED ON THE AGENDA, THAT ITEM SHALL BE PLACED AT THE END OF THE AGENDA FOR ACTION BY COUNCIL WHEN ALL OTHER AGENDA ITEMS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED

CITY COUNCIL RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE UP AGENDA ITEMS OUT OF THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE POSTED IN THIS AGENDA. ALSO, AN ITEM THAT HAS BEEN TAGGED UNDER CITY COUNCIL RULE 4 (HOUSTON CITY CODE §2-2) OR DELAYED TO ANOTHER DAY MAY BE NEVERTHELESS CONSIDERED LATER AT THE SAME CITY COUNCIL MEETING

CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER - CITY HALL 2nd FLOOR - TUESDAY NOVEMBER 17, 2009 – 2:00 PM

AGENDA

1MIN	1MIN	1MIN
MR. CHARLES FOSTER – City of Houston – Item 45	600 Travis St., Ste. 2000 – 77002 - 713-335-3904 – Donation 5 <i>NON-AGENDA</i>	n of Baker Statue to
2MIN	2MIN	2MIN
MS. DEBORAH SHAFTO -	- 7260 Santa Fe – 77061 – 713-641-2815 – Free Speech Petiti	on in City Park
MS. ADA EDWARDS – Pos	st Office Box 1564 – 77251 – 832-393-0977 – City issues	
3MIN	3MIN	3MIN
MR. DON COOK – 7954 Gl	lenheath – 77061 – 713-705-5594 – Free Speech Petition in C	ity Park
MR. SAMMIE JONES – No	o address given – No phone number given – Complain about C	City Services
MS. RUBIE DIXON – 5105	Airline Dr. – 77022 – 713-691-0191 – Problems with Metro	Lift
MR. MICHAEL CHAMPIO	N – 6 Burress – 77022 – 713-691-1721 – Metro Lift	
MS. JANET HOLLMAN – 1	12106 Silver Creek Dr. – 77070 – 832-295-5377 – Candle Lig	ght Trail
MS. MARTHA GORDON –	- 4141 Barberry Dr. – 77051 – 713-733-9351 – Police respons	se time and visibility
REV. JAMES NASH – 8309	9 Brandon St. – 77051 – 713-725-1664 – Security at Kings Ro	ow Apartments
MR. DANIEL GALVAN – 1	1202 Adele – 77009 – 713-203-9187 – Drainage	
MR. OMAR RABIA – 3900	Wood Chase Dr. – 77042 – 713-972-2443 – Extension for Li	mousine license
MR. ANDREW BROWN – ⁷	7224 Rhobell St. – 77016 – 713-631-2997 – Protest against M	Ierit Parking
MR. JESSE SHIELDS – 372	26 Bay St. – 77026 – 832-889-6405 – Work situations	
MR. CURTIS MARTIN – 19	916 Benson St. – 77020 – 409-299-6148 – Municipal Courts	
MR. FLOYD BROTHWELI	L – No address – No phone – God showed me what's wrong v	with the City
MR. ANTHONY DOMENE	CH – 1819 Gains Meadow Dr. – 77083 – 832-642-2581 – Sc	hool Zone
MR. JOSEPH H. BURNLEY	Y – 4218 Dragon Wick Dr. – 77045 – 713-433-5080 – Taxica	b issues
	RRE – 22715 Imperial Valley, No. 507 – 77073 - 832-675-20 rnment /US Labor Department – Stolen money	006 – City Projects/
MR. WISSAM HAMMOUD Inspector	D – 7114 Bintliff – 77074 – 281-690-6071 – Transportation ar	nd problem with City
MR. HERMAN ULMER – 1	15902 Diana Ln. – 77062 – 832-315-9090 – Need notification	of abandoned vehic
	15902 Diana Ln. – 77062 – 832-315-9090 – Need notification	n of abandoned
vehicle	PREVIOUS	
1MIN	1MIN	1MIN

MS. MARY TAYLOR - 1403 Fashion Hill Dr. - 77088 - 281-445-0682 – Mr. Clark Baker, refuse to build a YMCA in Willow Run

PRESIDENT JOSEPH CHARLES - Post Office Box 524373 - 77052-4373 - G/Mafia Terrorist City Mayoral Elections W/Voters Fraud W/Illegal Campaign Fundings

MOTION NO. 2009 0698

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Department of Public Works and Engineering, to set a hearing date to consider adopting a Municipal Setting Designation Ordinance (MSD) for RealBlue Investments LLC for the site located at 2806 - 2818 Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 77063, be adopted, and a Public Hearing be set for 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, November 18, 2009 in the City Council Chamber, Second Floor, City Hall.

Seconded by Council Member Lovell and carried.

Mayor White, Council Members Lawrence, Johnson, Clutterbuck, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Holm, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Lovell and Jones voting ave Nays none **Council Members Brown and Green absent**

Council Member Noriega absent on personal business

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd day of September 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is September 29, 2009.

Unatusell Dity Secretary

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

F

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Motion establishing Designation Ordinance for Rea Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 77	a public hearing date to consider add IBlue Investments LLC for the Site 063. (MSD # 2009-014-RBI)	ppting a Municipal Setting located at 2806 - 2818	Page ! of <u>_</u> 1	Agenda Item # 52
FROM (Department or other pe	oint of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Da	ate
Department of Public Works and	I Engineering			2 3 3 19/10
DIFECTOR'S SIGNATURE: MullS/Muls Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	97.50 G RE, BCEE, Director	Council District affecte G C and F within 5 miles o		
For additional information con Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior A Richard J. Chapin, & ASenior P	ssistant Director (713) 837-7658	Date and identification Council action: 8/22/20		
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summa Establish a public hearing date to LLC for the site located at 2806 -	a ry) consider adopting a Municipal Setting 2818 Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7	Designation (MSD) Ordina 7063.	ance for Real	Blue Investments
Amount and Source of Funding	g: N/A Hearing	1 Wed 11/18	109-	9 am
by TCEQ and requires local City vacant or abandoned properties of amending Chapter 47 of the Coc support or not support a MSD ap owners within 2,500 feet of a prop addition, a public meeting and a p <u>REALBLUE INVESTMENTS LLC</u> 2806 - 2818 Hullsmith Drive, Hous cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DC repair facilities; the property now c	exas Legislature authorized the creation of contaminated groundwater is pro- support to designate an MSD. The in- while protecting the public health. Or de of Ordinances by adding Article XI oplication to the State. This Ordinance boublic hearing are required to be held CAPPLICATION: RealBlue Investment ston, TX 77063. The contamination co- CE), and vinyl chloride (VC). Previous consists of cleared, vacant land. The statement taminations of concern in the groundw	hibited for use as potable w tent of the legislation is to August 22, 2007, City Co II relating to groundwater, re requires a written public totable water wells within 5 prior to City Council considents LLC is seeking a MSD for insists of tetrachloroethene sly, the site was a retail strij ite is surrounded by retail of	vater. The law encourage re uncil approve which provid notice be m miles of a pro deration of se or 1.38-acres (PCE), trichlo p center with commercial	v is administered adevelopment of ed an Ordinance les a process to ailed to property oposed MSD. In upport. of land located at roethene (TCE), two automotive single and multi-
stratigraphically trapped. The cont be volutary clean-up program and	ach of these compounds have migra taminated groundwater plume is stabl I is the adjacent property across West r 6400 Bissonnet, Houston, TX 77074	tted through the groundwa e; the source of the plume i neimer Road. A public meet	ater bearing	zone and been
suppose to containinants. There	king a MSD for this property to restri is a public drinking water supply sys er to the MSD property and all propert	stem that meets state real	urements the	it cumpline or ic
RECOMMENDATIONS: City Ord				perty.
han thirty (30) calendar days befo	e Department of Public Works and Eng assage of the Motion and directing the ore the public hearing date for RealBlu	ineering recommends esta	blishing a pub	unicipal Setting lic hearing date
han thirty (30) calendar days befor Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7706 MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG	assage of the Motion and directing the pre the public hearing date for RealBlue 63.	ineering recommends esta	blishing a pub	unicipal Setting lic hearing date
han thirty (30) calendar days befor Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7706 MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG	e Department of Public Works and Eng assage of the Motion and directing the ore the public hearing date for RealBlu 53. C HEARMADOC nette Chan, Gary Drabek, Ceil Price	Ineering recommends esta City Secretary to publish r le Investments LLC for the	blishing a pub	unicipal Setting lic hearing date
han thirty (30) calendar days befor Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7706 MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG C: Marty Stein, Wayr	e Department of Public Works and Eng assage of the Motion and directing the ore the public hearing date for RealBlue 53.	Ineering recommends esta City Secretary to publish r le Investments LLC for the	blishing a put notice of the site located	unicipal Setting lic hearing date
han thirty (30) calendar days befor Hullsmith Drive, Houston, TX 7706 MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG C: Marty Stein, Wayr REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	Cuicute Chan, Gary Drabek, Ceil Price	Other Authorize	blishing a put notice of the site located	unicipal Setting lic hearing date



MOTION NO. 2009 0699

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering, to set a hearing date to consider a Municipal Setting Designation Ordinance (MSD) for 8200 Southwest Freeway, LLC for the site located at 8200 Southwest Freeway, be adopted, and a Public Hearing be set for 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, November 18, 2009, in the City Council Chamber, Second Floor, City Hall.

Seconded by Council Member Lovell and carried.

Mayor White, Council Members Lawrence, Johnson, Clutterbuck, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Holm, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Brown, Lovell and Jones voting aye Nays none Council Member Green absent

Council Member Noriega absent on personal business

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 23rd day of September, 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is September 29, 2009.

natusell

City Secretary

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

				
SUBJECT: Motion establishing a Designation Ordinance for 8200 S Freeway, Houston, TX 77074. (N	a public hearing date to consider ado Southwest Freeway, LLC for the Site k ASD # 2009-015-8200SW)	pting a Municipal Setting ocated at 8200 Southwest	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other po	pint of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Da	nte
Department of Public Works and	Engineering		SEP	2 3 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	2	Council District affecte	d:	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WI	7/509 RE. BCEE. Director	F C and G within 5 miles c	af site	
For additional information con				
Carol A. Ellinger, P.E. Senior As	ssistant Director (713) 837-7658	Date and identification Council action: 8/22/20	of prior aut 07 – 2007-09	horizing 959
Richard J. Chapin, CSenior Pr	oject Manager (713) 837-0421			
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summa Establish a public hearing date to Freeway, LLC for the site located	ry) o consider adopting a Municipal Sett at 8200 Southwest Fireeway, Housto	ting Designation (MSD) Or n, TX 77074.7	rdinance for	8200 Southwest
Amount and Source of Funding		118107	9 dr	N
by TCEQ and requires local City a vacant or abandoned properties of amending Chapter 47 of the Cod support or not support a MSD ap owners within 2,500 feet of a prop addition, a public meeting and a p <u>8200 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY</u> , located at 8200 Southwest Free dichloroethane (1,2-DCA), 1,1-dicl tetrachloroethene (PCE), toluene, addition constructed in 1978. The occupant operates an adult novelty October 2007. No environmental conducted. Based upon the investi that the underground storage tank 10/28/2009 6:30:00 PM at the Bay	e of contaminated groundwater is prof support to designate an MSD. The int while protecting the public health. On e of Ordinances by adding Article XII plication to the State. This Ordinance osed MSD and owners/operators of po- public hearing are required to be held LLC APPLICATION: 8200 Southwe away, Houston, TX 77074. The cor- horoethene (1,1-DCE), cis-1,2-dichlor and vinyl chloride (VC). The commer- property was formerly occupied by a y store. A phase I Enivornmental Site A regulatory actions associated with gations completed to date, the contam- s were permanently filled and abando land Community Center, 6400 Bissor	tent of the legislation is to a August 22, 2007, City Cou II relating to groundwater, e requires a written public otable water wells within 5 prior to City Council consid est Freeway, LLC is seekin ntamination consists of b roethene (cis-1,2-DCE), ma cial building was constructed a retail seller and repairer ssessment was completed the site were identified ir ninat plume is stable. This s oned in-place in 1994. A put onet Street, Houston, TX 7	encourage re uncil approve which provid notice be ma miles of a pro- deration of su ng a MSD fo enzene, ethy ethyl tert-buty ad on the site of motorcycle for the design the assess statement is b ublic meeting 7074.	edevelopment of ed an Ordinance les a process to ailed to property oposed MSD. In opport. r 1-acre of land ylbenzene, 1,2- rl ether (MTBE), in 1975 with an es. The current bated property in ment research ased on the fact will be held on
expectate to containinants. There	eeking a MSD for this property to rest is a public drinking water supply sys r to the MSD property and all properti	stem that meets state reau	iromonte tha	t cuppling or ig l
not sooner than six weeks from pa	linance requires City Council to hold e Department of Public Works and Engi ssage of the Motion and directing the ore the public hearing date for 8200 \$ 77074.	City Secretary to publish n	plishing a pub	lic hearing date
MSM:AFI:CAE:JBG P ^{UPLANING} BRANCHWISDI2009-015-82005WRCAFOR PUBLIC C: Marty Stein, Wayn	HEARING #2009-015-#2005W.Doc ette Chan, Gary Drabek, Ceil Price			
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC.ID# 20CAE49			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authoriza	tion:	
	KAK			
	Andrew F. Icken., Deputy Director			
	Planning and Development Services Div	vision		
A 011.C REV. 1/927530-0100402-00				



MOTION NO. 2009 0799

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Director Department of Public Works and Engineering, to set a hearing date to consider the request for designation of a Banner District in the Upper Kirby District, be adopted, and a Public Hearing be set for 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, November 18, 2009, in the City Council Chamber, Second Floor, City Hall.

Seconded by Council Member Lovell and carried.

Mayor White, Council Members Lawrence, Clutterbuck, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Brown, Lovell, Noriega, Green and Jones voting aye Nays none Council Members Johnson and Holm absent

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of November, 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is November 10, 2009.

unatusell

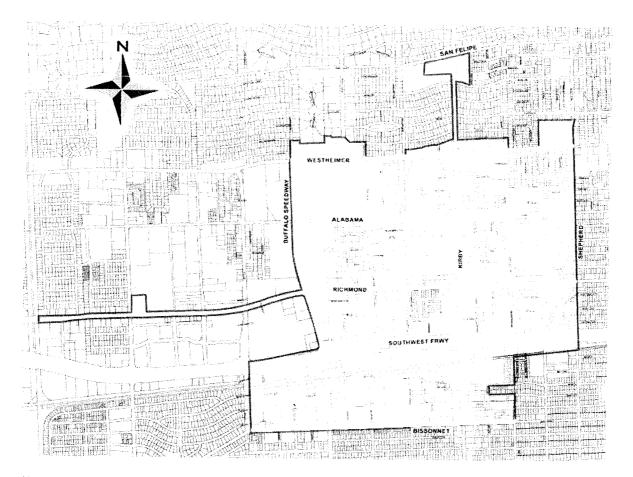
TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

designation of a Banner Distric	blic hearing date relating to a reque t in the Upper Kirby District	ist for the	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten #
FROM (Department or other Department of Public Works	point of origin): and Engineering	Originati	」 on Date / 2 8 / 0 9	Agenda	Date
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W		Council C and G	District affected:		
For additional information co Andrew F. Icken Pho Deputy Director	ontact: one: (713) 837- 0510	Date and Council a	identification of plaction:	rior authori	zing
of a Banner District in the U		ut			
Amount and Source of Fund BACKGROUND:	ng: N/A				
equest within 45 days. Upp The Department of Public W	ines that the City Council shall er Kirby submitted their request Yorks and Engineering is request	to the City	Secretary on Octo bublic hearing be h	ber 8, 2009 eld on Nov	of the).
learing, Upper Kirby will pr	ation of a Banner District in the	Upper Kirt	ov Management Di	strict. Duri	ember 18,
	ation of a Banner District in the esent the merits of their request	, including	the following:	strict. Duri	ember 18, ng the
 The area has paved s The land in use in the 	esent the merits of their request treets with rights of way not less proposed district is primarily n e proposed district would not en	, including s than 60 fe onresident	the following: et wide; al; and		ng the
 The area has paved s The land in use in the The designation of th 	esent the merits of their request treets with rights of way not less proposed district is primarily n e proposed district would not en	, including s than 60 fe onresident	the following: et wide; al; and		ng the
 The area has paved s The land in use in the The designation of th 	esent the merits of their request treets with rights of way not less proposed district is primarily n e proposed district would not en	, including s than 60 fe onresident	the following: et wide; al; and health, safety, wel	fare and pu	ng the ıblic
 The area has paved s The land in use in the The designation of th 	esent the merits of their request treets with rights of way not less proposed district is primarily n e proposed district would not en tizens of the city.	, including s than 60 fe onresident	the following: et wide; al; and health, safety, wel REQUIRED AUTHO	fare and pu	ng the ıblic
 The area has paved s The land in use in the The designation of th 	esent the merits of their request treets with rights of way not less proposed district is primarily n e proposed district would not en	, including s than 60 fe onresident	the following: et wide; al; and health, safety, wel	fare and pu	ng the ıblic

EXHIBIT "A"

Boundary Description



*Highlighted major thoroughfares meet the following criteria:

- a. The area has paved public streets with rights of way not less than 60 feet wide;
- b. The land use in the proposed district is primarily nonresidential; and
- c. The designation of the proposed district would not endanger the health, safety, welfare and public convenience of the citizens of the city.



MOTION NO. 2009 0800

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Director of the Finance Department, to set a hearing date to consider the Third Amendment to the Project and Financing Plan for the Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Number Nineteen (Upper Kirby Zone), be adopted, and a Public Hearing be set for 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, November 18, 2009, in the City Council Chamber, Second Floor, City Hall.

Seconded by Council Member Green and carried.

Mayor White, Council Members Lawrence, Clutterbuck, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Brown, Lovell, Noriega, Green and Jones voting aye Nays none Council Members Johnson and Holm absent

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 4th day of November, 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is November 10, 2009.

matusell

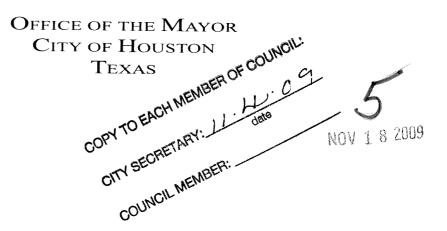
Citv Secretary

TO: Mayor via City Secreta SUBJECT: Motion establishing amendment to the Project Plan (Upper Kirby Zone). FROM: (Department or other Michelle Mitchell, Director Finance Department DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:				
(Upper Kirby Zone). FROM: (Department or other Michelle Mitchell, Director Finance Department	a public hearing date for a Third			RCA #
Finance Department	and Financing Plan for TIRZ No. 19	Category #	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item#
Finance Department	point of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
		10/2	8/09	$\frac{\text{NOV} - 42009}{\text{NOV} - 42009}$
1		Council Distri	cts affected	
	e Mitchell	C, G		•
For additional information cor Ralph De Leon	ntact:	Date and iden	4:5:	
Tim Douglass	Phone: (713) 837-9573 (713) 837-9857	Ord. 1999-0767 07/28/99, Ord.	n: 7.07/21/99 (prior authorizing Drd. 1999-0773, 11/31/07, Ord. 2008-
RECOMMENDATION: (Summa	ry)			
Zone).	regarding amendments to the Project	Plan and Financin	g Plan for TI	RZ No. 19 (Upper Kirb
Amount of Funding: No Fund	ling Required		Finance Bud	lget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING:] General Fund [] Grant Fu [X] N/A		erprise Fund	
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			-	
Amended Plan in tandem with a needed to adequately address projected densities.	ed Third Amended Project and Fin reated by City Council on July 21, of mixed use development within th acture than was originally projecte an extension of the life of the TIRZ an extension of the life of the TIRZ s future drainage, mobility, and c Tax Code the ("TIRZ Act"), a publ ded Plan. The Finance Departme	d. The propose to December 31, juality of life issu	d improvem 2029 will pr Jes resulting	ontinues to be placed lents included in the ovide the assistance g from existing and
 Marty Stein, Agenda Direc Anna Russell, City Secret Arturo Michel, City Attorne Deborah McAbee, Senior 	ary ey Assistant City Attorney			
Anna Russell, City Secret Arturo Michel, City Attorne Deborah McAbee, Senior	ary ey Assistant City Attorney REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT			
Anna Russell, City Secret	ary ey Assistant City Attorney	ION Other Auth	orization:	
Anna Russell, City Secret Arturo Michel, City Attorne Deborah McAbee, Senior	ary ey Assistant City Attorney REQUIRED AUTHORIZAT		orization:	



BILL WHITE MAYOR

November 4, 2009



The Honorable City Council City of Houston

Dear Council Members:

Pursuant to City of Houston Electrical Code Section 203, I am appointing and reappointing the following individuals to the Electrical Board, subject to Council confirmation:

Mr. Chris J. Fahrenthold, reappointment to Position One, for a term to expire January 2, 2011; Mr. Eliot L. Doucet, reappointment to Position Two, for a term to expire January 2, 2010; Mr. Harry Hughes, reappointment to Position Three, for a term to expire January 2, 2011; Mr. Antonio A. Orta, reappointment to Position Four, for a term to expire January 2, 2010; Mr. Larry S. Neal, reappointment to Position Five, for a term to expire January 2, 2011; Mr. Edward T. Dickerson, reappointment to Position Six, for a term to expire January 2, 2010, and to serve as Chair;

Mr. Santosh Mukerji, reappointment to Position Seven, for a term to expire January 2, 2011; Ms. Pirdy F. Nelson, appointment to Position Eight, for a term to expire January 2, 2010; Mr. Charles S. Prichard, reappointment to Position Nine, for a term to expire January 2, 2011; and

Mr. Javier M. Ramos, reappointment to Position Ten, for a term to expire January 2, 1010.

The résumés are attached for your review.

Sincerely, DW Wite

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

Attachments

- cc: Mr. N. A. Weiman, Division Manager, Code Enforcement, Public Works and Engineering Department

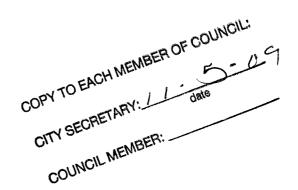


BILL WHITE Mayor

November 4, 2009

Office of the Mayor City of Houston Texas

V NOV 1 8 2009



The Honorable City Council City of Houston

Dear Council Members:

Pursuant to Section 335.035 of the Texas Local Government Code, I am appointing the following individual to the Harris County-Houston Sports Authority Board of Directors, subject to City Council confirmation:

Mr. Mark D. Lee, appointment to Position Two, for a term to expire August 31, 2010.

The résumé of the appointee is attached for your review.

Sincerely, Il White

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

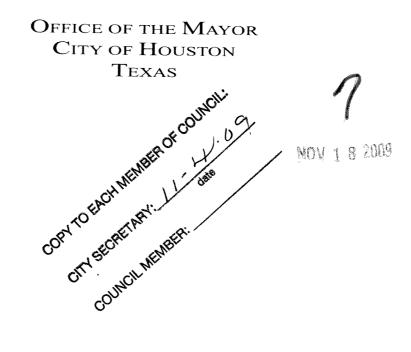
Attachment



cc: Harris County Judge Ed Emmett Ms. Beverly B. Kaufman, County Clerk, Harris County Ms. Janis Schmees, Executive Director, Harris County-Houston Sports Authority Mr. J. Kent Friedman, Chair, Harris County-Houston Sports Authority



BILL WHITE MAYOR



November 4, 2009

The Honorable City Council Houston, Texas

Dear Council Members:

I am pleased to nominate for appointment or reappointment the following individuals to the board of the Houston Arts Alliance, subject to Council confirmation:

Mr. Boris A. Hidalgo, appointment to Position One, for a term to expire June 30, 2010; Ms. Leslie Dyess Blanton, reappointment to Position Two, for a term to expire June 30, 2010; Mr. John Guess, Jr., reappointment to Position Three, for a term to expire June 30, 2011; and Ms. Vanessa Perez McCalla, reappointment to Position Four, for a term to expire June 30, 2011.

The résumés of the nominees are attached for your review.

Sincerely,

il White

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

Attachments



cc: Mr. Jonathon Glus, Chief Executive Officer, Houston Art Alliance Ms. Minnette Boesel, Mayor's Assistant for Cultural Affairs, Mayor's Office Ms. Fabené J. Welch, Chair, Houston Arts Alliance

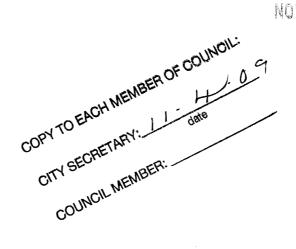


BILL WHITE Mayor

November 4, 2009

Office of the Mayor City of Houston Texas

NOV 1 8 2009



The Honorable City Council Houston, Texas

Dear Council Members:

Pursuant to Chapter 26, Article I, of the City of Houston Code of Ordinances, I appoint and reappoint the following individuals to the Public Parking Commission, subject to City Council confirmation:

Mr. Gary Mosley, appointment to Position Eight, for a term to expire December 31, 2011; Mr. Ricardo A. Baca Mares, reappointment to Position Ten, for a term to expire December 31, 2011;

Mr. F. Xavier Peña, reappointment to Position Twelve, for a term to expire December 31, 2011; and

Mr. Charles D. Reedstrom, reappointment to Position Fourteen, for a term to expire December 31, 2011.

The résumés are attached for your review.

Sincerelv. Sill White

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

Attachments

cc: Mr. Issa Dadoush, Director, General Services Department Ms. Liliana Rambo, Assistant Director, Parking Management



Bill White Mayor

November 4, 2009

The Honorable City Council City of Houston

Dear Council Members:

Pursuant to Chapter 3802, Texas Special Districts Local Laws Code, I am nominating the following individuals for reappointment to the Westchase District Board of Directors, as recommended by the District Board of Directors, subject to Council confirmation:

Ms. Amy Rushing, reappointment to Position One, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. Martin Wiltshire, reappointment to Position Two, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Ms. Donna J. Flowers, reappointment to Position Three, for a term to expire June 1, 2013;

Ms. Beth Van Winkle, reappointment to Position Four, for a term to expire June 1, 2013;

Mr. Keith Josey, reappointment to Position Five, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. John N. Kelley, reappointment to Position Six, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; Mr. Douglas L. Elliott, reappointment to Position Seven, for a term to expire June 1, 2013; and

Mr. Gary Baker, reappointment to Position Eight, for a term to expire June 1, 2013.

Résumés of the nominees are attached for your review.

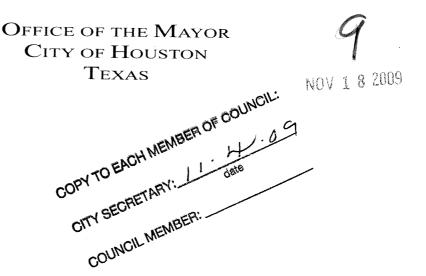
Sincerely,

Bill White Mayor

BW:LC:jsk

Attachments

cc: Mr. Jim Murphy, General Manager, Westchase District Ms. Jeanne H. McDonald, Attorney for the District, Westchase District



TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR C	OUNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT: Dedication Plaque New Fire Station 24 WBS No. C-000051-0001-4			Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of of General Services Department	origin):	Origination Date //- /0-09	Agenda I	Date / 1 8 2009
Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Dal-11/4/00	Council District(s		D
For additional information contact: Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: (8	32) 393-8023	Date and identific Council action: Ordinance No. 200 Ordinance No. 200	2-0716, July 31	, 2002
RECOMMENDATION: Approve comp	uter image for dedi	cation plaque.		
Amount and Source Of Funding: No	Additional Fundin	g Required.	Finance Bu	ıdget:
PROJECT LOCATION: Fire Station 2526 Reed	n 24 Rd. (573A) constructed a new quarters, kitchen a with the Houston F fies the City of Hous he individuals serv	v 11,100 sf fire station wi and lounge, exercise are fire Department Design M ston elected officials and ing in those positions at	tion 24. http://www.statics.coms tith three drive-the a, locker rooms Manual.	nru apparatus and
5	REQUIRED AU	THORIZATION	CUIC#2	5CONS126
General Services Department: A Julie Humberto Bautista, P.E. Chief of Design & Construction Division &A 011.A Rev. 3/94	Other Authorizat	ion: Houston Phil Borisł Fire Chief	Fire Departme	nt: WW

and the second s

Bronze Plaque		FIRE	STATIO	J 24 ON		Ca 21	22-1/2"h x 30″w - asi Gast Bronze Plaque
		2002 LEE P. BROWN, MAYOR		2009 BILL WHITE, MAYOR	YOR		Background Color: Light Oxide Background Texture: Leatherette
		DISTRICT COUNCIL MEMBERS BRUCE TATRO DISTRICT CAROL MIMS GALLOWAY DISTRICT MARK GOLDBERG DISTRICT ADA EDWARDS DISTRICT MARK ELLIS DISTRICT BERT KELLER DISTRICT GABRIEL VASOUEZ DISTRICT CAROL ALVARADO DISTRICT CAROL ALVARADO DISTRICT	TONI L DARVIS ANNE (C MANDE MIKE S PAM H JAMES	RICT COUNCIL MEM ENCE INSON ANS AMS VAN P.E. DNZALEZ ODRIGUEZ	BERS DISTRICT A DISTRICT B DISTRICT C DISTRICT E DISTRICT E DISTRICT F DISTRICT F DISTRICT H DISTRICT H	22-1/2″	
		EMBERS AT L ailbbs, M.D. dSON	1 PETER 2 SUELC 3 MELISE 4 RONAL	ucil Members at L vn riega Breen o" Jones	ARGE POSITION 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 POSITION 4 POSITION 5		
	-	SYLVIA R. GARCIA CONTROLLER	ER ANNISE	D. PARKER	CONTROLLER		
		CHRIS CONVEALY: FIRE CHIEF HOUSTON FIRE DEPARTMENT MONIQUE MCGILBRA BUILIDING SERVICES DEPARTMENT PGAL		I INC.	HOUSTON FIRE DEPARTMENT GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT GENERAL SCONTRACTOR		
			30"				
				Note: Client to V	erify Type of Wall F	Stud Mount Note: Client to Verify Type of Wall Plaque Will Be Mounted To	In the second
8401 1 100 Rd	This drawing is	Project: Fire Station # 24	Sign Type: Cast Bronze Plaque		Revision 5: 11-04-09 Clie	Client approval of this print is	Approved By:
Suite 170 Suite 170 Houston, IX 77040 713.462.7222 Tel	property of ASI. All Rights for its use and	Client: Times Construction	PM/Sales: Christine Schultz		Revision 2: 08-07-09 You	Your approval acknowledges that this print is correct and	
		Scale: 3/16″ = 1″	Date: 06-16-09	Drawn By: EMR Revi		superseves any previous drawings and/or specifications related to this order.	Date Approved:

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Texas Commis Annual Conso	ssion on Environmental Qu blidated Water Quality (CW	uality (TCEQ)'s ′Q) fee for FY10	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or othe Department of Public Works	er point of origin): and Engineering		tion Date - 13 - 09	Agenda Date NOV 1. 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	SI(1209 D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council All	District affected	l:
For additional information Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E Senior Assistant Director		Council		of prior authorizing
RECOMMENDATION: (Sur Authorize payment of the TC City's wastewater treatment	EQ invoice for \$1,320,929.3	5 for the annual Co	onsolidated Water	Quality (CWQ) fee for the
mount & Source of Fundi 1,320,929.35 from the Wate	ng: er and Sewer System Operat	ting Fund (8300) \geq	Q-1 "/12	109
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION This is a Request fo Commission on Enviro		authorize paymen the annual Consoli	t of an invoice r	eceived from the Texas ity (CWQ) fee that applies
year FY10. The annua plant. The fee rate sch	vers the period from Septemb al assessment is based on the nedule is found in TCEQ's reg s, Section 21.3. Fee Assessr	e permitted flow ar julations, - Title 30,	nd pollutants for ea	ach wastewater treatment
treatment facilities and	from the Consolidated Wate to enforce the provisions of t ch river basin, conducted unc	he Texas Water Co	de. It also funds c	comprehensive monitoring
the statutory cap set ir Quality Fee from \$75,0 price index up to a ma:	eflects a fee increase by the T n the Texas Water Code for t 000 to \$100,000. That legislati ximum amount of \$150,000. alth Service Fee, and Water I Ily 30, 2009.	the Water Use Ass ion also allows for The TCEQ adopte	essment Fee and annual adjustmen d rules to increase	I the Consolidated Water ts based on the consumer e the Consolidated Water
City of Houston and the statutory cap was \$200 Assessment Fee (a ne	the HB1433 and TCEQ rule on neir lobbying teams worked 0,000), however a significant t increase of approximately 0,230.20 for 2009 to \$1,320,9	to reduce the mag increase was ado \$2.3M), the Conso	gnitude of the fee pted. The increas	e increase (the proposed e is mainly in Water Use
Recommend that Cour invoiced amount of \$1,	ncil approve the Department 320,929.35.	of Public Works ar	nd Engineering's r	equest to pay TCEQ the
MSM:JC:DHB:RK:WS	ag			
cc: Waynette Chan Gary Drabek	Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein	Dannelle H. Belł	nateche, P.E. S	Susan Bandy, CPA
in an o Den statistica				CUIC# 20DHB316
in <i>a</i> nce Department	Other Authorization			E., Deputy Director

P



INVOICE

COMPANY: CITY OF HOUSTON ACCOUNT: 23002078

ACCOUNT N	O. THIS	INVOICE REFLECTS ALL PAYMENTS RECEIVED THROUGH:	LATE FEES	BALANCE DUE
2300207	8	OCT07,09	0.00	1,320,929.35
VOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
OCT31,09	CWQ0026512	PERMIT 010495-119 FY10	100,000.00	100,000.00
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026511	PERMIT 010495-116 FY10	80,345.00	180,345.00
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026514	PERMIT 010495-126 FY10	10,705.00	191,050.00
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026515	PERMIT 010495-133 FY10	7,970.00	199,020.00
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026516	PERMIT 010495-135 FY10	16,795.00	215,815.00
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		210,010.00
OCT31,09	CWQ0026517	PERMIT 010495-139 FY10	4,325.75	220,140.75
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	.,020.70	220,140.70
OCT31,09	CWQ0026518	PERMIT 010495-142 FY10	1,648.80	221,789.55
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	1,070100	221,700.00
OCT31,09	CWQ0026519	PERMIT 010495-146 FY10	23,715.00	245,504.55
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	20,110.00	240,004.00
OCT31,09	CWQ0026520	PERMIT 010495-148 FY10	2,124.80	247,629.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	2,124.00	247,029.33
OCT31,09	CWQ0026521	PERMIT 010495-149 FY10	4,137.50	251,766.85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	+,107.00	201,700.03
OCT31,09	CWQ0026522	PERMIT 010495-150 FY10	3,055.00	254,821.85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	5,055.00	254,021.05
OCT31,09	CWQ0026523	PERMIT 010495-151 FY10	3,277.50	258,099.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	3,211.30	230,099.33
OCT31,09	CWQ0026487	PERMIT 010495-002 FY10	99,980.00	358,079.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	33,300.00	356,079.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026488	PERMIT 010495-003 FY10	81,550.00	420 600 05
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	01,000,00	439,629.35
		ith payment. For questions concerning charges		

See REVERSE SIDE for Explanation of Charges and TCEQ Contact Telephone Numbers.

CEQ VIPP Form AR41A 02-16-06

OCT07,09

DETACH THIS PORTION AND RETURN WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CITY OF HOUSTON ATTN: DANNELLE H BELHATECHE PE 4545 GROVEWAY DR PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING HOUSTON TX 77087-1122 PLEASE PAY THIS AMOUNT

 ACCOUNT NO.
 BALANCE DUE

 23002078
 1,320,929.35

CHECK HERE IF YOUR ADDRESS HAS CHANGED. PLEASE INDICATE ADDRESS CHANGE ON BACK

INVOICES NOT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE WILL ACCRUE PENALTIES

0053005028 1233320 01350454327037040

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

BILLING DATE: 0CT07,09

ACCOUNT NO.: 23002078

PAGE 2

NVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
OCT31,09	CWQ0026489	PERMIT 010495-009 FY10	29,850.00	469,479.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026490	PERMIT 010495-010 FY10	9,955.00	479,434.35
00704 00	01/00000404	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026491	PERMIT 010495-016 FY10	32,475.00	511,909.35
OCT31,09	CU00006400	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
00131,09	CWQ0026492	PERMIT 010495-023 FY10 CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	17,910.00	529,819.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026493	PERMIT 010495-030 FY10	100 000 00	000 040 05
,	0.140020100	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	100,000.00	629,819.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026494	PERMIT 010495-037 FY10	100,000.00	729,819.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	100,000.00	129,019.00
OCT31,09	CWQ0026495	PERMIT 010495-050 FY10	26,351.00	756,170.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026496	PERMIT 010495-065 FY10	10,705.00	766,875.35
00704 00	01/00000407	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026497	PERMIT 010495-075 FY10	21,814.00	788,689.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026498	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE PERMIT 010495-076 FY10	00.045.00	
00101,00	CWQ0020430	PERMIT 010495-076 FY10 CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	80,345.00	869,034.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026499	PERMIT 010495-077 FY10	33,557.50	002 501 85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	33,557.50	902,591.85
OCT31,09	CWQ0026500	PERMIT 010495-078 FY10	36,805.00	939,396.85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		000,000.00
OCT31,09	CWQ0026501	PERMIT 010495-079 FY10	19,190.50	958,587.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026502	PERMIT 010495-090 FY10	100,000.00	1,058,587.35
00721 00	CUODOOCEOO	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
OCT31,09	CWQ0026503	PERMIT 010495-095 FY10 CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	32,435.00	1,091,022.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026504	PERMIT 010495-099 FY10	40 440 00	1 110 100 05
	Shadoo Looo i	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	19,410.00	1,110,432.35
OCT31,09	CWQ0026505	PERMIT 010495-100 FY10	16,748.50	1,127,180.85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	10,110,00	1,127,100.00
DCT31,09	CWQ0026506	PERMIT 010495-101 FY10	17,910.00	1,145,090.85
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
DCT31,09	CWQ0026507	PERMIT 010495-109 FY10	55,730.00	1,200,820.85
	01/00000500	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
DCT31,09	CWQ0026508	PERMIT 010495-110 FY10	32,682.50	1,233,503.35
DCT31,09	CWQ0026509	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE PERMIT 010495-111 FY10	CO 070 00	4 000 500 05
	eiii	CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	60,079.00	1,293,582.35
DCT31,09	CWQ0026510	PERMIT 010495-112 FY10	3,577.00	1,297,159.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE	0,0//.00	1,237,103.00
DCT31,09	CWQ0026513	PERMIT 010495-122 FY10	23,770.00	1,320,929.35
		CWQ ASSESSMENT FE		
	Sector and the sector secto			
		PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION		
en el este de la companya de la comp				
CEQ VIPP Form AR41A2	02-16-06	NAME: WALD SALALNEH		
		SIGNATURE: Wall Same		
		FIND. P_{200} ODC. $2000 \mu 000 4$	4	
		FUND: 8300 ORG: 200040004 OBJ: 120710 AMT: 1, 320, 929.	-	
		OBJ: 120710 AMT: 1, 320, 929.	2	

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR C	JUNCIL ACTION		
SUBJECT:		Apr	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item
Payment approval for the sum	of \$2,477,316.85 to the		-	Ū
Texas Commission on Environr	nental Quality for water			
system fees for calendar year 2	.010			12
FROM (Department or other poin	nt of origin)	Origination Date	Agenda Da	ite
Department of Public Works an	d Engineering:	11-10-09	NOV	1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	georgefina.	Council District a	ffected:	
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.W	K11/209 RE. BCEE	All	incolou.	
For additional information conta		Date and identific	ation of prior a	uthorizing
Yvonne W. Forrest Phone:	713-837-7051	Council action:	and of prior c	lationizing
Senior Assistant Director		1-3-08 - Motion No		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary	١	12-17-08 – Motion	No. 2008-0901	
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary				
That City Council approve paymen Water System Fees.	1 01 φ2,477,310.85 to the 1	exas Commission on I	=nvironmental C	ality for the 20
	<u></u>	2		
Amount of Funding: \$2,477,37		1/05	Financ	e Department:
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [] Ger [] Other (Specify) Water & Se	wer System Operating Fund	nt Fund [X] No. 8300	Enterprise Fui	าป
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
		ter Operations Branch	requests Coun	
The Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering/ Drinking Wa	tor operations braner	riequests Couri	cii to approve
payment of the Annual Water System	em Fees for the period of Jar	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece	mber 31, 2010.	These fees are
payment of the Annual Water System paid to the Texas Commission on I	em Fees for the period of Jai Environmental Quality (TCE0	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece a) for regulatory activit	mber 31, 2010. ies required for	These fees are this agency under
payment of the Annual Water System paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A	em Fees for the period of Jai Environmental Quality (TCE0 ct. These activities include s	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece a) for regulatory activit	mber 31, 2010. ies required for	These fees are this agency under
payment of the Annual Water System paid to the Texas Commission on I	em Fees for the period of Jai Environmental Quality (TCE0 ct. These activities include s	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece a) for regulatory activit	mber 31, 2010. ies required for	These fees are this agency under
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance.	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece a) for regulatory activit anitary surveys, plan i	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin	These fees are this agency unde ation of chemica
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. nificant fee increase by the T	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece anitary surveys, plan i CEQ. The 81st Legisla	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho	These fees are this agency unde ation of chemica
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. nificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece anitary surveys, plan i CEQ. The 81st Legisla Water Use Assessment	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho of Fee and the C	These fees are this agency unde ation of chemica use Bill 1433 to consolidated
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the \$100,000. That legislation a	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece anitary surveys, plan r CEQ. The 81st Legisla Vater Use Assessmen so allows for annual a	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the O idjustments base	These fees are this agency unde ation of chemica use Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the \$100,000. That legislation a num amount of \$150,000. T	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece anitary surveys, plan i CEQ. The 81st Legisla Vater Use Assessmen so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho to Fee and the C idjustments basis es to increase th	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica use Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the ne Consolidated
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the \$100,000. That legislation a num amount of \$150,000. T	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece anitary surveys, plan i CEQ. The 81st Legisla Vater Use Assessmen so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho to Fee and the C idjustments basis es to increase th	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the the Consolidated
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009.	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A	nuary 1, 2010 to Dece a) for regulatory activit anitary surveys, plan i CEQ. The 81st Legisla Vater Use Assessmen so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rul assessment Fee at its	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho at Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the the Consolidated reting, and the
payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ad and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessments and allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Vater TEQ adopted rule) (Vater TEQ adopted rule) (Vater TCEQ adopted rule)	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho ature passed Ho to Fee and the C adjustments base es to increase the July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the the Consolidated reting, and the s
payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked	CEQ. The 81st Legisla Avater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule assessment Fee at its coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitu	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho th Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increas	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increased	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increased YWF:dt	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water A and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increa YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Adand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., Draw Stein Waynette Chan 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the the Consolidated reting, and the s rease
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Ssessment Fee at its (coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adopted	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the le Consolidated reting, and the s rease
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20	CEQ. The 81st Legisla (CEQ. The 81st Legisla (Vater Use Assessment so allows for annual a he TCEQ adopted rule (Assessment Fee at its (Coalition of the munic to reduce the magnitue ant increase was adop (009 to \$2,477,316.85 to	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the se Consolidated reting, and the s rease the
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Adand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a signincrease the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a significa ased from \$141,683.81 for 20 0.WRE, BCEE	RIZATION	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho digustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result for 2010.	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the se Consolidated reting, and the s rease the 5
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increa YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek Yvonne W. Forrest	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a signification ased from \$141,683.81 for 20 0.WRE, BCEE	RIZATION	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho th Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result for 2010.	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the se Consolidated reting, and the s rease the 5
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek Yvonne W. Forrest 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a signification ased from \$141,683.81 for 20 0.WRE, BCEE	RIZATION	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base is to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result for 2010. 20YWF0 Authorization Authorization	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the se Consolidated reting, and the s rease the 5
payment of the Annual Water Syste paid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Ar and bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$ City's Water System fee has increa YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek Yvonne W. Forrest	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a mum amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a signification ased from \$141,683.81 for 20 0.WRE, BCEE	RIZATION	mber 31, 2010. ies required for eviews, coordin ature passed Ho th Fee and the C idjustments base es to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result for 2010.	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the re Consolidated reting, and the s rease the 5
 payment of the Annual Water Systepaid to the Texas Commission on I the Federal Safe Drinking Water Arand bacteria sample collection and The attached invoice reflects a sign increase the statutory cap set in the Water Quality Fee from \$75,000 to consumer price index up to a maxin Water Quality Fee, Public Health S rules took effect July 30, 2009. Prior to the adoption of the HB143 including the City of Houston and t (the proposed statutory cap was \$2 City's Water System fee has increase YWF:dt cc: Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D Jun Chang, P.E. Marty Stein Waynette Chan Gary Drabek Yvonne W. Forrest 	em Fees for the period of Jan Environmental Quality (TCEC ct. These activities include s other technical assistance. hificant fee increase by the T e Texas Water Code for the V \$100,000. That legislation a num amount of \$150,000. T ervice Fee, and Water Use A 3 and TCEQ rule changes, a heir lobbying teams worked 200,000), however a signification ased from \$141,683.81 for 20 0.WRE, BCEE WRE, BCEE REQUIRED AUTHO Other Authorization WOY, WOW	RIZATION	mber 31, 2010. ies required for reviews, coordin ature passed Ho nt Fee and the C idjustments base is to increase th July 8, 2009 me ipalities in Texa de of the fee inc ted. As a result for 2010. 20YWF0 Authorization Authorization	These fees are this agency under ation of chemica buse Bill 1433 to consolidated ed on the re Consolidated reting, and the s rease the 5

٨ ...

<u>N-000378-0001-4, S-0005</u> 00-0	eighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) 446; WI 0050-4, R-000500-0050-4.	3S No.	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other	point of origin): Or	iginatior	Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works a	nd Engineering	11-11	-09	NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Co	ouncil Dis	stricts affecte	d:
a i e D. t.	<u>he</u> .			· ·
mululs Mit	102603		(
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	WRE, BCEE., Director			
For additional information c		ite and lo ouncil Ac		f prior authorizing
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.		d. #2007	-439 dated 04/0	04/2007
Senior Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 837-7074			
	mary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contra ept the Work, and authorize final payment.	ct Amour	nt of \$7,687,99	04.95 or 3.83% over the
	nding: No additional funding required. Total Bridge Consolidated Construction Fund, Fund Netton Fund, Fund No. 8500.			
consisted of concrete roadways	s project consisted of reconstruction of the neig s with curbs, sidewalks and underground utilities.	hborhood	streets. The p	roposed improvements
•	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Con-			
\$7,404,402.31.				
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu <u>Street</u>	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Consided in this project are listed below: Limit	struction, <u>K</u> e	Inc. with an orig ty Map Grid	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Cons ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside	struction, <u>Ke</u> 53	Inc. with an orig ty Map Grid 2 S, T	
S7,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Cons ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside	struction, <u>Ke</u> 53 53	Inc. with an orig <u>y Map Grid</u> 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T	
S7,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Cons ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig <u>y</u> Map Grid 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T	
§7,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Con- ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside	Ke 53: 53: 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 N , T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 P	
\$7,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Cons ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53 53 53 53 53	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 P 2 S, N	
57,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Cons ded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 P 2 S, N 2 S, N	
57,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Con- ded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N	
\$7,404,402.31. <u>OCATION:</u> The streets inclu <u>Street</u> Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const ded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const aded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53	Inc. with an orig 2 S , T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 P 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona Silverlake	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const ded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	K ec 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 P 2 S, N 2 S, N	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona Silverlake Timberside	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const ided in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Moodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 T, P 2 T, P	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona Silverlake	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const ded in this project are listed below: <u>Limit</u> From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	K ec 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53: 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 T, P 2 T, P	
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona Silverlake Timberside	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const aded in this project are listed below: Limit From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 T, P 2 T, P	ginal Contact Amount of
\$7,404,402.31. LOCATION: The streets inclu Street Woodvalley Sub Valley Woodmeadow Westridge Kapri Marlive Riddlewood Linkmeadow Ilona Silverlake Timberside	construction. The project was awarded to JFT Const ided in this project are listed below: Limit From Stella Link to Timberside From Latma to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Sun Valley to Timberside From Woodvalley to Sun Valley From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	Ke 53 53:	Inc. with an orig 2 S, T 2 N, P, S, T 2 P, T 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 S, N 2 T, P 2 P 2 P	

Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director Engineering and Construction Division

	SUBJECT: Accept Work for Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) 446;	Originator's	Page
	WBS No. N-000378-0001-4, S-000500-0050-4, R-000500-0050-4.	Initials	2 of 2

CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, JFT Construction, Inc., has completed the work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and previously approved Change Orders No. 1 thru 3, and Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Cost is \$7,687,994.95 This is an increase of \$283,592.64 or 3.83% over the original Contract Amount.

The increased cost is a result of Change Order No. 1 thru 3 and difference between planned and measured quantities. This increase is primarily a result of overrun in Bid Item No. 7 - 8" PVC (AWAA C900) Class 150, Augured, Bid Item No. $19 - \frac{3}{4}$ " to 1" Single Long Side Res. Service Replacement, Bid Item No. 24 - Relocate Water Meter w/ Box, Bid Item No. 41 - 7" Reinforced Concrete Pavement, Bid Item No. 42 - 6" Reinforced Concrete Curb, Bid Item No. 44 - Install 6" Concrete Driveway, Bid Item No. 78 - Remove and Replace Yard Drain, Through Sidewalk, if Required, All Pipe Sizes, Adapters, and Appurtenances Complete in Place, Bid Item No. 95 - Street Lighting Conduit, 2-inch Sched 40 PVC, and Extra Unit Price Items, which were necessary to complete the work.

<u>M/WBE PARTICIPATION</u>: The M/WBE goal for this project was 20%. According to the Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 18.39%. Contractor's M/WBE performance evaluation was rated Satisfactory.

This item was reviewed by the MWBE committee on November 5th, 2009 but no action was taken due to lack of quorum.

MSM:DRM:JTL:JAK:AH:ha

Z:\E&C Construction\South Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\N-000378-0001-4 (NSR 446)\Close-out Documentation\RCA\RCA - Closeout.doc

cc: Velma Laws Craig Foster Waynette Chan Marty Stein File N-0378-01/21.0.

26/March/2007 Neighborhood Street Reconstruction (NSR) 446 GFS No. N-000378-0001-4 Key Map Grid #'s 532 N, P, S, T Council Districts C List of Streets

Stre	et	Limit	Key Map Grid
1.	Woodvalley	From Stella Link to Timberside	532 S,T
2.	Sun Valley	From Latma to Timberside	532 N,P,S,T
3.	Woodmeadow	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 P,T
4.	Westridge	From Sun Valley to Timberside	532 P
5.	Kapri	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 S,N
6.	Marlive	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 S,N
7.	Riddlewood	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 S,N
8.	Linkmeadow	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 S,N
9.	Ilona	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 S,N
10.	Silverlake	From Woodvalley to Sun Valley	532 T,P
11.	Timberside	From 610 Frontage Road to Westridge	532 T,P
12.	Latma	From Westridge to 263 Feet West	532 P



Clearance Request Date: Project Description or Number: Prime Contractor; MWDBE Goal:

CITY OF HOUSTON Contract Compliance Section Verification of MWDBE Participation

Tla Justice	94.95
CCO Assigned: Voodmeadow, etc.	\$7,687,99
9/1/09 dside Subdivision: Woodvalley, Sun Valley, V 1, Inc.	Final Contract Price
9/ NSR #446- Woodsi JFT Construction, I	20%

MWDBE	Phone	Type of Services	Amount Paid Per Prime	Amount Paid Per MWDBE	Retainage	Comments
		Aggregates, HDPE				
Bedo Construction Products, inc.	713-466-9430	Pipe	\$502,940.00	\$502,940.00	\$0.00	
		Grout, Standard				
		Cement Plug and				
C. Sanchez Trucking	832-573-1877	Manhole Rehab.	\$455,645.00	\$455.645.00	\$0.00	
		Clean /TV Sewer				
Martinez Guy & Maybik	281-679-0335	lines	\$25,105.00	\$25,105.00	\$0.00	
		Asphault &				
Mickie Service Company	713-682-7454	Concrete Repair	\$8,875.00	\$8.875.00	\$0.00	
Perez Construction Company	281-435-7040	Concrete Curb	\$3,614.00	\$3.614.00	\$0.00	
Traffic Control Specialist of Houston	281-570-7353	Traffic Control	\$132,600.00	\$132,600.00	\$0.00	
Two Way Barricade Equipment	281-272-9806	Traffic Control	\$209,250.00	\$209,250.00	\$0.00	
Traffic Systems Construction	281-337-1926	Street Light	\$76,163.00	\$76,163.00	\$0.00	
TOTALS:			\$1,414,192.00	\$1,414,192.00	\$0.00	

COMMENTS:

Actual Participation: Prepared By:

18.39% Tia Justice

Date Submitted: 0 - 29 - 69 Date Completed: 0 - 29 - 69

9.29.69 9.10-69

JET CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Excellence in Engineering & Construction

January 14, 2009

Mr. Morris M. Scott Scott Scott Via E-mail: morris.scott2@cityofhouston.net Division Manager, Contract Compliance Mayor's Office of Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance [1] Walker, Houston, Texas 77002

Re: San Felipe/GFS No. N-0750-02-3/File No. N-0750-02 / Contract No. 62132, and Briatgrove NSR #436B/GFS No. N-0368-03-3/Contract No. C57099

Dear Mr. Scott:

This is to confirm our phone conversation this p.m. that JFT will strive to meet the minimum minority participation on the on going and future jobs including any change orders.

As discussed JFT did meet the original minority participation of above referenced jobs based on Original Contract amounts as shown below but did not meet same participation for the change orders. JFT did not notice this requirement for the change orders and the City Project Engineer did not bring to our attention until the above jobs were at closing stages.

Here are the actual participation factors:

- Based on Original Awarded Contract Amount, MWBE % (17% required): San Felipe: \$976,729.94 / \$5,420,146.70 = 18.02%
 Briargrove \$1,514,220.00/\$8,796,755.03 = 17.21%
- Based on Final Contract Amount Including Change Orders, MWBF %: San Felipe: \$976,729.94 / \$6,192,437.11 = 15.77% Briargrove: \$1,514,220.00 / \$9,549,916.50 = 15.86%

Now that we are made aware of this requirement for the change orders, we will insure to include on all on going and future jobs.

We apologize for this overlook and we assure you that we will strive and meet this requirement for the

cooperation. Should you need any further information or have any questions, please call Thank you for your

Sincerely, JFT CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Joseph Tahtouh, P.E. Janon Moul

President President

ile john antimatives trontinal & Joe

P.O. Box 820829 • Houston, TX 77282 • Ph. 281-920-0150 • Fax: 281-920-0130

JFT Construction, Inc. Contract History Project

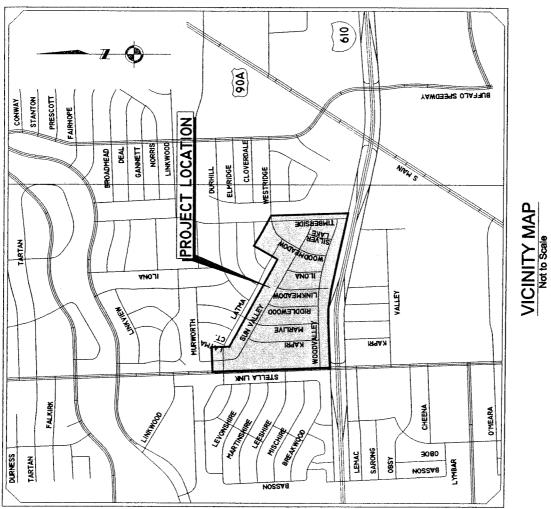
As of October 1, 2009

	Project Nimber/Doccription		MWDBE	Goal		
#		Contract	Goal	Achieved	Cleared	MWDBE
Ĺ	1 1990 Safa sidewalka saasaan 0-11 of the sidewalka safa	Amount				Rating
		\$323,111.19	%0		0.00% 02/19/01	No goal
* ^{(*}	1000 Cofo cidonolic Contraction Corol	\$292,109.84	%0		0.00% 03/22/01	No goal
<u> </u>	1999 Safe sidewalks program: Package 2, Halpern,	\$373,639.03	%0		0.00% 03/22/01	No goal
	Gessner/Marronton aliaf attant	\$180,921.09	%0		1	No goal
° ا	6 Chimney Dock from 1 unit attents of the severs. M-0126-S3-3	\$1,483,376.24	17%	17.13%	17.13% 05/07/02	Satisfactory
<u>'</u> ^	Frostwood Mest draining increases in the serving Koad. N-0681-01-3	\$2,145,606.07	17%	16.71%	16.71% 05/10/02	Satisfactory
		\$2,201,098.55	17%	21.97%	17% 21.97% 01/21/03	Outstanding
σ	San Feline Rood widoning: Driverus, Driverus on,	\$468,300.00	%0		0.00% 10/06/03	No goal
16	Storm drainage improving briatigrove Ur. to Fountainview D., segment III. N-0565-03-3 \$7,269,459.30	\$7,269,459.30	17%	17.20%	17.20% 06/24/04	Satisfactory
2 7	11 Achford Ecrost Monte-Level 7	\$4,885,612.43	17%	20.20%		Outstanding
-15	NSP #136D	\$7,949,202.12	17%	17.89%	1	Satisfactory
1 4	13 Con Epiline hotton r	\$9,549,916.50	17%	15.86%	15.86% 12/26/08	Satisfactory
2 4	Carl Felipe Detween Fountainview and Chimney Rock. N-000750-0002-4	\$6,192,437.11	17%	17% 15.77% 12/26/08	T	Satisfactory
2					1	
19						
1						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			+			

10/1/2009

2:34 PM

. .



KEY MAP NO. 532N, 532S, 532P and 532T GIMS MAP NO. 5254C & 5254D

Mar (party) and the second second

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST	FOR (COUNCIL	ACTION
---------	-------	---------	--------

SUBJECT: Accept Work for S Place Pipe Method WBS# R-000266-		Cured-In-	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other	point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works an	nd Engineering	10/0	9/09	NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE MULLER Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.V	VRE, BCEE, Director		strict affected: C, E, F, H and I	
For additional information co Dannelle H. Belhateche, P.E. Sr. Assistant Director	Phone: (713) 641-9182	Council act	tion:	prior authorizing dated 10/12/2005
RECOMMENDATION: (Sumn Pass a motion to approve the fin accept the work, and authorize	nal contract amount of \$3,941,31	3.60, which is 1	.82% under the	e original contract amount,
Amount and Source of Fundi Driginal appropriation of \$4,33 System Consolidated Construct	ng: No additional funding requir 5,397.00 for construction and con ion Fund No. 755.	red. <i>U.P.</i> 9 ntingencies from	124/09 n Water and Se	wer
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				
place pipe method to deteriorate	CATION: Under this project the a sewer collection systems throu	e contractor pro-	vided sanitary so	ewer rehabilitation by cured-in-
warded to Profine Technologie:	s project consisted of sanitary sew s, N.A.L.L.C. with an original cor 730 calendar days for completion	ntract amount of	1 by cured-in-pla 2\$4,014,389.77.	ce pipe method. The project was The Notice to Proceed date was
OCATION: The project was	located at various locations withi	n Council Distr	icts B, C, E, F,	
CONTRACT COMPLETION he contract. The contract was contract final cost of the project is \$3				H and I.
epairs were actually needed that	,941,313.60, a decrease of \$73.07	e with an addition	onal 60 days anr	, has completed the work under
MWDBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the actual Affirmative Action. This ite but, no a MSM:JC:DfiB:RK:JI:DR:mf	,941,313.60, a decrease of \$73.07	e with an addition 76.17 or 1.82% ect was 17%. A he contractor with he MWBE co	onal 60 days app under the origin according to Af as awarded an	, has completed the work under proved by Change Order No. 1. al contract amount. Fewer point firmative Action and Contract "Unsatisfactory" rating form
MWDBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the actual Affirmative Action. This ite but, no a MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf Attachments	nanticipated within the contract time ,941,313.60, a decrease of \$73,07 n anticipated. The MWDBE goal for this project al participation was 14.53%. The was reviewed by the action was taken due	e with an addition 76.17 or 1.82% ect was 17%. A he contractor w he MWBE co to lack c	onal 60 days app under the origin according to Af as awarded an	, has completed the work under proved by Change Order No. 1. al contract amount. Fewer point firmative Action and Contract "Unsatisfactory" rating form
MWDBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the actual Affirmative Action. This ite but, no a MSM:JC:DHB:RK:JI:DR:mf Attachments	simpleted within the contract time ,941,313.60, a decrease of \$73,07 n anticipated. The MWDBE goal for this project al participation was 14.53%. The was reviewed by the action was taken due	e with an addition 76.17 or 1.82% ect was 17%. A he contractor w he MWBE co to lack co Toster	onal 60 days app under the origin according to Af as awarded an	, has completed the work under proved by Change Order No. 1. al contract amount. Fewer point firmative Action and Contract "Unsatisfactory" rating form

E\FORMS\RCA\RCAAWARD.GEN (Rev. 04/18/2001)

4258-16		Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by	l .	T
		Cured-In-Place Pipe Method		1
WBS No. R-0266-B3-3		Proline-Technologies, N.A.L.L.C.		
		Tronke veenhologies, turkestiete		
WORK ORDER				
	KEY MAP	Subdivision	BASIN	CD
9	415X	Melbourne Place Section3	FB001	В
2	492W	Riviera	AS045	<u> </u>
4	492W	Greenway Plaza Section 5	AS045	C
8	532K	Braes Heights	WS203	<u> </u>
6	534X	Bellfort Park	SB103	E
1	528M	Courtyard Homes	WJ277	F
5	494T	Oaklawn	11010	н
7	453W	Houston Heights	122	н
3	535X	Glenbrook Valley Section 5 R/P	SBP12	
10	493Z	Holman OL 23	SB159	<u> </u>
11	575R	Windmill Lakes	EH343	<u> </u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		·····		
				ļ
				ļ
l				

		CITY OF	CITY OF HOUSTON			1	
	2	Contract Con	Contract Compliance Section	u.		D	1
Ċ		Vertication of MWDBE Participation	WDBE Particip	ation			
Clearance Request Date: Project Description/#: Prime Contractor:) - Sanitary Sewer Reh. ogies, N.A.L.L.C.	abilitation by Cured	CCO Assigned: Zonia Davila -In-Place Pipe Method. R-0266-B3	Zonia Dav hod. R-0266	March 30, 2009 WW #4258-16 - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation by Cured-In-Place Pipe Method. R-0266-B3-3. #4600004772 ProLine Techologies, N.A.L.L.C.	
	179	17% Final Amount: \$3,941,313.60	: \$3,941,313.60				
MWDBE	Phone Number	Type of	Amount Paid	Amount Paid	Retainano		I
Chief Solution	Concrete Serv 832-428-2902	Manhole Rehab	Per Prime	Per MWDBE	Held	Verified By:	
Circl Coldina, IDC.	713-682-3231	TV/Cleaning	\$200 060 36	\$273,589.98	\$0.00	B2Gnow/confirmed	I
			00.500,0024	\$299,069.35	\$0.00	B2Gnow/confirmed	T
							ane a sur
							l
							T
Total:			\$572 6E0 22				in the second
COMMENTS:			55.860,2104	\$572,659.33	\$0.00		
							1
Actual Participation:	14 E.20/						
	% CC:+-	2		Date St	Date Submitted:	July 2, 2009	
Prepared By: 7/2/2009	THE REAL PROPERTY IN THE REAL PROPERTY INTO THE REAL PR			Date Co	Date Completed:	July 2, 2009	
		-				6:18 PM	1



March 9, 2009

Zonia Davila, Senior Contract Compliance Officer – Mayor's Office Affirmative Action & Contract Compliance 611 Walker, 7th Floor Houston, Texas 77002

Re: SANITARY SEWER REHABILITATION BY CIPP METHOD – WW#4258-16 CONTRACT NO. 4600004772 Failure to Meet M/W/DBE Goal

Dear Mrs. Davila:

ProLine Technologies (ProLine) is hereby, providing an explanation as to our failure to meet the contract M/W/DBE goal. As you are aware, our consultant, Van Defibaugh, found a few inconsistencies between our records and those inputted into the B2Gnow system. Specifically, we realized that not all of ProLine's M/W/DBE subcontractors were listed in the audit reports and that the total contract amount shown for Advantage Manhole was incorrect (\$527k vs.

Through several phone conversations with you and joint reviews of our documents summarizing our M/W/DBE payments, it was determined that neither LKT Services nor Double SV Construction were recognized M/W/DBE subcontractors by the City of Houston and, therefore, could not be credited towards ProLine's M/W/DBE subcontract goal. Furthermore, the correction of the contract amount for Advantage Manhole reduced ProLine's overall M/W/DBE percentage down to 14.61%.

We regretfully admit that there was miscommunication between our offices in Houston and Del Valle with regards to the vendor being used for materials procurement. Although we had indicated to the City of Houston that ProLine would be using Standard Cement Materials, Inc. as our materials procurement vendor, we instead used Double SV Construction, whom we were using as an MBE vendor with the City of Austin. It was ProLine's error to assume that Double SV Construction, being a certified MBE contractor (see attached certificate) with the South Central Texas Regional Certification Agency, would be a recognized MBE vendor with the City of Houston.

As can be seen in our M/W/DBE subcontractor summary (see attached spreadsheet), it was ProLine's intent to exceed the M/W/DBE goal set by the City of Houston. Although ProLine was unsuccessful in meeting the contract M/W/DBE goal, we hope that we have shown a good faith effort to achieve the targeted M/W/DBE percentage of 17%.

We apologize for our mistakes and shortcomings. If you have any questions or concerns, please feel free to contact me at (512) 801-8124.

Sincerely,

R

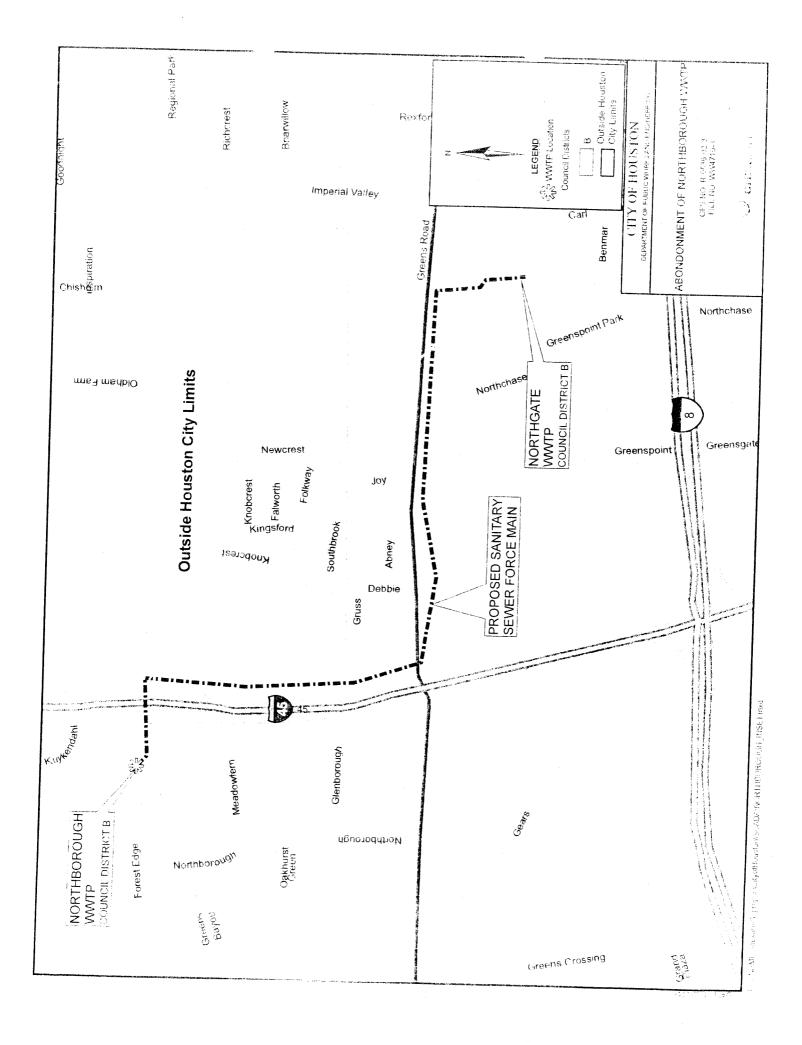
Brian T. Susko CFO

attachments: MWDBE Subcontractor Summary Double SV - SCTRCA MBE Certification

> cc: Lawrence Moody (COH - PWE) Steven Ham (COH - PWE) Van Defibaugh, P.E. (PMA)

O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Accept Work for	or Abandonment of No	orthborough Wastewa	ater Treatment	Dama 4 af 4	A
Plant. WBS No. R-000536	6-0002-4.	U		Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item #
					1 / 2
FROM (Department or ot	her point of origin):			Origination	Agenda Date
Department of Dublic West	Ico and Densing stress			Date	NOV 1 8 2009
Department of Public Worl				11-11-09	NUV 1 0 1000
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	E:			Council Distr	icts affected:
) Michael S. Marcotte, P.E.,	DWRE BEEF Dire	ctor		B ARW	
For additional informatio			4	Date and Ider	tification of prior
		AL (/			ouncil Action:
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E.		hone: (713) 837-70	074		753 dated 07/05/2006
Senior Assistant Director					
RECOMMENDATION: (S under the original Contract	ummary) Pass a mot Amount, accept the V	ion to approve the fin Vork and authorize the	nal Contract An ne final paymen	nount of \$3,303 t.	692.87, which is 1.51%
Amount and Source of Fu	unding: No additional	appropriation requir	red.		
(Original appropriation of \$	\$3,836,700.00 from W	ater and Sewer Syste	em Consolidate	d Construction	Fund No. 755.)
		······			
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTI	FICATION: This proje	ect was part of the Cit	y's ongoing pro	gram North Co	rridor Consolidation Plan.
DESCRIPTION/SCORE: T	"ha project consisted a	f ah an dan mant a f NI-			
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: TI new lift station and 7,858 lin	near feet of 12-inch for	ree main to divert flor	w to Northgate V	WWTP CHOM	ent plant, construction of a
with 545 calendar days allo	wed for construction.	The project was awa	urded to BRH-C	arver Construc	tion L P with an original
Contract Amount of \$3,354	l,183.00.	1 5			in an originar
LOCATION: The project is	s located at 13131 Nor	th Freeway to 303 B	enmar, Key Ma	p Grids 372-L,	Q & R and 373-N.
		nterester DDU Come	- O		
CONTRACT COMPLETION	ompleted within the Co	intractor, BRH-Garve	r Construction,	L.P. has comple	ted the Work under subject
Contract. The project was co The final cost of the project,	including overrun and	d underrun of estimat	ad bid quantitia	and provioual	lge Order Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
Nos. 1, 2, and 3 is \$3,303,6	92.87 a decrease of \$	50 490 13 or 1 51%	under the origin	s, and previous	y approved Change Order
	<i>, , u uooreuse or </i>	50,190.15 01 1.5170	under the origin	iai Contract An	iount.
The cost underrun is primar	rily due to the Work no	ot requiring use of m	ost Extra Unit H	Price Items.	
MANDE DADTICIDATION			170/ 1		
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: Compliance Division, the ad	the M/WBE goal se	at for this project w	as 17%. Accord	ling to Affirma	tive Action and Contract
compliance.	stuar participation was	10.2176. The Contra	iciti was awalu	eu an Unsausi	actory rating for M/WBE
-	ed by the MURE of	ommittee on Marrie			
This item was reviewe taken due to lack of	quorum.	Juniticee on Nove	ember 5th, 2	2009 but no	action was
	-				
Re inc					
MSM:DRM:JTL:CHS:JW:mg					
Z:\E&C Construction\Facilities\Projects\R-053		gn wwiP\Closeout\RCA\RCA.DC	JC		
c: File No. R-000536-00	J02-4 – Closeout				
)					
}	REC	UIRED AUTHORI	ZATION		CUIC ID# 20MZQ0129
Finance Department:	Other Authoriza			uthorization:	
	1	<u> </u>			
	Tain	Phone	a		
	Jun Charles D.F. J	Dometry Disaster			
	Jun Chang, P.E. I	~ • • • • •			P.E., Deputy Director
	Public Utilities D	ivision V	Engine	ering and Cons	struction Division





CITY OF HOUSTON

CERTIFIED MAIL: 7006 0100 0003 2481 9311

Office of the Mayor

Bill White

Mayor

Velma Laws Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division P.O. Box 1562 Houston, Texas 77251-1562

T. 713.837.9000 F. 713.837.9055 www.houstontx.gov

Mr. Mike Garver BRH-Garver Construction, L.P. 7600 Santa Fe Dr. Bidg. A-1 East Houston, TX 77061

RE: WW# 4719-03 - Abandonment of the Northborough WWTP

Dear Mr. Garver:

June 23, 2008

The Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division is responsible for monitoring MWDBE utilization on City of Houston contracts with MWDBE goals.

We are very concerned that as of today, you have not utilized the majority of your MWDBE subcontractors, nor submitted your plan to utilize MWDBEs on this contract despite several correspondences and phone calls.

Per contract documents and the RCA (Request for Council Action), the following companies were listed to meet the 17% goal for this project:

MWDBE Subcontractor	RC	CA Contracted Amount	An	nount Used to Date
Choctaw Pipe & Equipment	\$	237.000.00	\$	247,507.00
JA Gamez Trucking Services	\$	6,000.00	\$	18.445.50
Tish Cowan Photography*	\$	0.00	\$	1,752.00
Sam Special Coatings*	S	0.00	\$	0.00
Standard Cement Materials, Inc.*	\$	0.00	Ş	1,534.25
Work Zone Products, Inc.	\$	8,000.00	\$	6.624.43
Macaulay Control Company	\$	48.221.00	S	43,375.00
Jimerson Underground, Inc.**	\$	271.110.00	\$	0.00
Total: *Added via Deviation – 4/22/08 **Bemoved via Deviation – 4/22/08	\$	570.331.00	S	319,238.18

**Removed via Deviation – 4/22/08

Based on the contract amount of this project, you have achieved 9.24% of your 17% goal.

Our office has to determine if a contractor makes a good faith effort to meet the MWDBE goal on City of Houston projects. Compliance with the information required by this office will be a significant factor in evaluating your future participation in City of Houston contracts.

Be advised that, pursuant to Section 15-86 of the Code of Ordinances, failure to make a good faith effort to meet the MWDBE goal is grounds for suspension from engaging in any contract with the City for a period of up to, but not to exceed, five (5) years.

You must submit within ten (10) days upon receipt of this letter, your plan to meet the goal or demonstrate good faith efforts on this project as well as the compliance documents mentioned above for your company and your subcontractors. If you do not respond to this notice within the designated time frame, we will forward an official Notice of Non-Compliance to the administering department.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact Jean Abercrombie at (713) 837-9026.

Sincerely,

Joseph Kurian, Division Manager Contract Comptiance Section

Read and Approved:

Velma Laws, Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance

06/08:33

Council Members:

: – för Laxiense Musike umrsen Millere Suffebuck (1. Wahas Adams (1. Mveßukvar, 11. Millichar, 11. Pamierer, 11. Aakar Darsa James 3. Sparguer, 11. Peterprown, 11. Jue Soker, 11. Veissa Nukego, 11. Poraza Seern, 11. Joanaa, Joan Sonek, – **Controller**, Annse D. Parker BRH GARVER CONSTRUCTION, L.P.

BRH Contracting, LLC, General Partner 7600 S. Santa Fe, Bldg. A-1 East

Houston, Texas 77061 Phone: 713-921-2929 Fax: 713-921-2487

July 3rd, 2008

Ms. Velma Laws, Director Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division City of Houston P. O Box 1562 Houston, TX 77251-1562

RE: Abandonment of Northborough Lift Station GFS No. R-0536-02-3 (File No. WW4719-3) Subject: Forecast Utilization

Dear Ms. Laws:

Thank you for your letter to Mr. Mike Garver of June 24th, 2008 who has asked me to respond on

Please find attached copy of worksheet table that demonstrates forecast utilization of MWBE subcontracting companies for Abandonment of Northborough WWTP Project. Despite our good faith efforts, BRH-Garver forecasts that the measure it is likely to reach will be 16.2 % overall, some 0.8% shortfall from the overall Target Goal of 17% minimum. The division between product supply and subcontract services is aimed at 50%. It is forecast, however, that the subcontract utilization portion of the target, currently at 8.78%, will indeed exceed the 8.5% minimum

BRH-Garver would stress that this is a forecast only and that it continues with its aim of achieving the target. The forecast also depends on successful certification of Alamo Environmental and the value of work it will bring to this project. I would refer to my letter of June 24th that requests the City of Houston to consider such value should its MWBE application prove to be successful.

If there are any questions your office may have on the figures tabulated, would you please contact me or, our Project Manager for Northborough, Breff Cooling. at our offices.

Sincerely.

- Teck those ell

"Peck" Boswell President For and on behalf of BRH-Garver Construction LP Enc.

JUL () 9 2008 M. R.L. B. Mary



Project Description or Number: Clearance Request Date: Prime Contractor: MW DBE Goal:

Verification of MWDBE Participation **Contract Compliance Section** CITY OF HOUSTON

Jean Abercrombie	5-02-3. 460006061.		
CCO Assigned:	n vv astewater Treatment Plant. R-0536-02-3.		2 CONTRACT PICE \$3,303,692.87
7/30/09 WW #4719-03 - Abandonment of the Northham	BRIH-Garver Construction, L P	17% Einel Cent	

MWDE						
	Phone	Type of Services	Amount Paid Per	Amount Paid Per	Retainage	Comments
Choose Dire a F.				MWUBE		
CINCLAW FIDE & Equipment, Inc.			\$247.507.00	\$247 507 M	\$0.00	\$0.00[Confirmed/B2GMout
J. A. Gamez, Trucking Services			¢10 765 60	00.100,17.24		
Macaulay Controls Company			00.001,014	\$18, /65.50	00.04	\$0.00 Contirmed/B2GNow
			\$48,221.00	\$48,221.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 Confirmed/B2GNow
wattas volisituciors company			\$0 US	00.04	00.09	\$0.00 Confirmed/DOCM
Sam Special Coatinos, Inc				30.00	00.0¢	
Standard Cement Materiale Inc			\$5,058.00	\$5,058.00	\$526.00	\$526.00 Confirmed/B2GNow
			\$1 534 25	C1 C31 75	\$80 7E	Confirm of (DOON)
TISh Cewan Photography			21:000	107.400'La	C - DO#	
Windrose and Services Inc			\$1,752.00	\$1,752.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 Confirmed/B2GNow
Work toos Broducts I.			\$7,280.00	\$7,280.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 Confirmed/R2GNow
MONTON PLIQUES, INC.			CE RON 20			
TOTALS:			00:top	\$0,024.33	20.001	\$0.00 Confirmed/B2GNow
			\$336,742.08	\$336,742.08	S606.75	

COMMENTS:

BRH Garver missed meeting the 17% goal by 7.01% (\$231,510.04). Letters notifying the company of its shortfall were sent on 12/31/2007, 2/21/2008, and 6/23/2008. Discussions in person with Breffni Cooling, BRH Garver Project Manager took place during field audit visits on 3/23/2007, 10/19/2007, 2/8/2008, and 10/31/2008. An e-mail request to Breffni Cooling for Good Faith Efforts documentation was made on 2/13/2009. Response letters were recieved from Peck Boswell on 6/24/2008 and two deviation requests were made 4/10/2008, and 6/30/2008. The CCO was unable to contact Ocanas Constructors to find out why they did not work on the contract as all phones/faxes/e-mails were disconnected.

Actual Participation. Prepared By.

10.21% Jean Abercrombie

Date Submitted: Date Completed:

8/18/2009 8/3/2009

As of September 11, 2009

BRH-Garver Construction, L. P. Contract History Report

			L		
Project Number/Description	LINA	MWDBE	Goal	Date	
		Goal	Achieved	Cleared	MWDBE
VVVV #4472-02 - Airport Boulevard, Reedwood & Chesterfield Relief services P 4000 10					Rating
Water #9750-02 - 84" VM along Glenarm, Lee, and I orkwood S 0000 00 0	8-3 \$2,025,355.28	14%		16.79% 04/17/00	0 Infe
3 WWV #4260-10 - Proposed SSR in Northwest R-1074_06_3	\$6,358,230.61	17%		21.26% 06/12/00	-
4 West Bellfort improvements: SS along Huntington Estation	\$2,437,649.86	10%	ŀ	12.94% 06/29/00	
5 WW #4731 - Proposed sanitary sewer in Sims Ravou B 1000 01 0	\$779,260.00			0.00% 04/18/01	Vo Goal
6 WW #4250-80 - SSR in Northside, Phase II. R-1039-08-3	\$2,459,846.71	17%	2	21 27% 06/19/01	Outstanding
WW #4250-57 - SSR in Northside, Phase II Service Area R-1030-13-2	\$5,809,106.22	12%		9.58% 01/28/02	Unsatisfactory
8 Water #10556 - WM along Clinton Drive and Federal Road. S-0900-38-3	\$2,091,525.83	12%	-	12.98% 06/07/02	Satisfactory
P. 0 #PC20-00020011631 - Rocky River Road storm sewer rehabilitation for the PWF	\$5.	17%		16.66% 07/10/02	Satisfactory
11 WAW #4358 06 000 001		%0			No goal
12 Austin Prove and Son By Cured-In-Place (CIPP) method. R-0266-90-3	93'01'0'298'29 20'0'0'298'29	17%		18.97% 03/18/03	Outstanding
12 Martin Street paving & drainage improvements, contract #3. M-0244-03-3	00.000.2/8/24 000.00	12%			Satisfactory
14 Writer #1000000 SSR contract by cured-in-place pipe method. R-0266-74-3	\$9,949,206,14 \$7,000,000	17%	17.10% 06/22/05		Satisfactory
15 Water # 10024-00 - WL along SH 6. Bakers Point Lane to Grisby Street S-0900-96-3	\$2,940,000.00	12%	13.43% 09/29/05		Satistactory
10 Water #10448.04 - Wi. along Aldine-Westfield, Peyton Road, etc. S.0900-A1-3	\$1,051,223.71	17%	17.01% 06/23/06		Satisfactory
10 WWW #4861-05 · Dairy Ashford #3 lift station Diversion R-000267-0086-4		17%	21.04% 07/09/07		Outstanding
1/ vvater #10448-11 WL along Dolly Wright: W. Montgomery to Acres Homes Plumo station		17%	15.28% 01/29/08	T	Satisfactory
10 VVV #4275-09 - Runnels Lift Station. R-000267-0021-4		17%	11.82% 04/03/08		Satisfactory
19 brays Bayou Detention Site M 000260-0005-4	\$2,572,349.85	17%	16.01% 09/30/08		Satisfactory
	\$5,305,299.24	22%	16 77% C	06/18/09	Unsatisfactory

9/11/2009

1.23 PM

O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT : Accept Work for On-Call Rehabilitation to Large Diameter Water Lines, Valves, and Appurtenances - Package 5. WBS No. S-000701-0004-4.	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>	Agenda Item # 16
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	Date 11-12-09	NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Multiple S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE, Director	Council District All	s affected:
For additional information contact:	Date and Identif authorizing Cou	Incil Action:
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7074	Ord. No. 2006-40	60 Dated: 05/10/2006
Senior Assistant Director		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract An under the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final paymen		6.65, which is 31.52%
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required.		

(Original appropriation of \$3,450,500.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidated Construction Fund No. 755.)

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project included on-call construction/rehabilitation to primarily large diameter water

PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project included on-call construction/rehabilitation to primarily large diameter water lines, valves, and appurtenances (24-inch diameter and greater) at various locations in the city. The scope of the work included coordination with the City Engineer to develop appropriate rehabilitation solutions, installation remedies, bedding and backfilling utilities, and restoring the surface around the area of work. The City issued work orders over a 24-month period.

DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The Work of the Contract was for rehabilitation to utilities in various locations throughout the City of Houston. The scope of the Work was determined by work orders from time to time on an as-needed basis. The locations of the Work were also established by the work orders. Drawings, appropriate specifications and geotechnical and environmental reports, as required or as available, were provided with each work order. Lockwood, Andrews, & Newnam, Inc. designed the project with 730 calendar days allowed for construction. The project was awarded to Reytec Construction Resources, Inc. with an original Contract Amount of \$3,000,000.00 and an adjustment factor of 1.120.

LOCATION: The project is located throughout the City.

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND SCOPE: The Contractor, Reytec Construction Resources, Inc. has completed the Work under the subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with 270 additional days approved by Change Order Nos. 4 and 6. The final cost of the project, including overrun and underrun of estimated bid quantities and Change Order Nos.1 through 6 is \$2,054,356.65, a decrease of \$945,643.35 or 31.52% under the Original Contract Amount.

The decreased cost is due to non-availability of Work Orders.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: M/WBE goal for this project was 172%. According to Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division, the actual participation was 8.91%. The Contractor achieved an "Unsatisfactory" rating for MWDBE Compliance.

MSM:DRM:JTL:@WS:PK:ma

Z:\&&C Construction\North Sector\PROJECT FOLDER\10700-05 (On-Call #5)\21.0 Close Out\RCA\RCA.DOC

c: File No. S-000701-0004-4 – 21.0

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION CUIC ID# 20MZQ116
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:
	Jun Chang, P.E. Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Deputy Director
	Public Utilities Division	Engineering and Construction Division



CITY OF HOUSTON

Office of the Mayor

Interoffice

Correspondence Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division

To: Marty Stein Agenda Director

From:

Velma L Director

Date: November 9, 2009

Subject: Probationary Status of Reytec, Inc.

As a result of receiving an "Unsatisfactory" rating on Project S-000701-0004-4 (On Call Rehabilitation to Large Diameter Water Lines WW# 10700-05 4600004263), Reytec was placed on probation for 6 months beginning September 9, 2009. The decision to place this firm on probation instead of issuing a Notice of Intent to Sanction was based on the following:

- The "Unsatisfactory" rating was issued in May 2009, was based on a project whose work began in June 2006 and ended in June 2008.
- In January 2009, Affirmative Action & Contract Compliance staff met with representatives from Reytec to discuss measures that will avoid negative ratings in the future.

Since receiving the notice of probationary status, Reytec has met with the Assistant Director and Contract Compliance Manager, and designated an individual within the firm that will be solely responsible for MWBE compliance. Additionally, Reytec is exceeding the goals on its three most recent contracts.

Placing a firm on probation means that we will more closely monitor S/MWBE utilization on all active City of Houston projects in order to ascertain if a contractor has implemented procedures or strategies to cure previous deficiencies, and/or if sufficient documentation has been provided to demonstrate "Good Faith Efforts".

If you have any questions or need additional information, I can be reached at 713.837.9015.

11/09:18

Veytee Construction Resources, Inc.

1901 Hollister St. Houston, Texas 77080 713-957-4003 – Office 713-681-0077 - Fax

City of Houston Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division 611 Walker Houston, Texas 77002

Attn: Zonia Davila

RE: Water #10700-05- On Call Rehabilitation to Large Diameter Water Lines, Valves and Appurtenances Package 5

Ms. Davila,

Although we've worked diligently to achieve the MBE requirements for the above referenced project, it appears we will fall short of the required participation goals. Due to the nature of emergency, On-Call Rehabilitation projects such as this, the reasons are as follows:

- No specific contract documents such as plans, specifications, material requirements, are given to us at time of contract award. Specific contract documents are issued when a work order is released based on the particular scope of the work order. Therefore no contract documents are available to forward to MBE subcontractors and /or suppliers at the time of contract award.
- 2) The scope of the work for each work order within this type of contract varies significantly from one work order to the next.
- 3) No preparation time is allowed from the city for the required repairs once a work order is issued. We are normally required to mobilize to a jobsite within 8 24 hours of notification.
- 4) The type of work generally required for these repairs is highly specialized with very few MBE sub-contractors qualified to do this work.
- 5) Work orders are, more often than not, given in off-hours on emergency bases, making it extremely difficult to contact the very few qualified MBF subcontractors or suppliers within the preferred timeframe allotted for the repair by COH
- 6) Once a work order is issued, we are under extreme time pressure by COH to complete the repairs in as minimal a time as possible in order to minimize the impact on water services to commercial and residential customers. This pressure does not allow us time to follow a normal subcontract award process i.e. Define and distribute project scope and specifications, allowing time for bidding, bid evaluation, verifying insurances, payment and performance bonding, etc., thereby greatly inhibiting our ability to operate under the preferred terms.

- On the rare occasion that we are given some preparation time, we have made good faith efforts to engage MBE subcontractors and/or suppliers.
- On several occasions materials are supplied by the COH therefore preventing us from using MBE suppliers.

Please accept these points as legitimate reasons for falling short of the required participation goals. These types of projects present certain difficulties and we are making every effort possible to meet the goals. We appreciate the efforts of COH Affirmative Action in this matter. We understand how important this program is to the City. We are a product of this program and would not be where we are today if this program did not exist. As we continue to grow, we continue to learn how to better manage the program Although we sometimes continue to struggle with meeting the requirements, as we have stated, we are more interested in developing MWDBE companies through mentoring than we are showing Good Faith Effort and we will continue to work in that direction. We are department.

Regard

Thomas "Rusty" Pena Vice President Reytec Construction Resources (832) 435-3323

		i ia Davila S-000701-0004-4 #4600004263	tainageVerified By:HeldVerified By:\$0.00B2Gnow/confirmed	
	u c) Assigned: Zon WL, Package 5.	Amount PaidRetainagePer MWDBEHeld\$36,934.17\$0.00\$81,334.90\$0.00\$81,334.90\$0.00\$81,334.90\$0.00\$81,334.90\$0.00\$1,926.86\$0.00\$2,160.00\$0.00\$50.00\$0.00\$1,397.25\$0.00\$1,359.30\$0.00\$1,359.30\$0.00\$1,352.53\$0.00\$182,981.01\$0.00\$182,981.01\$0.00	
NOIDOLL	Contract Compliance Section Verification of MWDRF Dational	abilitation to Large Di Inc. \$2,054.356.56		
	Contract Co Verification of	700-05 nstruct 17%	Concre	8.91%
			Phone Phone Number (713) 439-0370 nt, L. P (713) 838-7108 (281) 392-2183 (281) 392-2183 LLC (832) 878-5741 (713) 896-9532 (713) 937-8999 Inc. (713) 937-8939 Inc. (713) 937-8999 Inc. (713) 937-8999 Inc. (713) 937-8993 Inc. (713) 937-9832 Inc. (281) 931-9832 Total: Intell	
		Clearance Request Date: Project Description/# Prime Contractor: MWDBE Goal.	MWDBE Access Data Supply, Inc. CBIC Construction Development, L. Deanie Hayes, Inc. Houston Barricade and Supply, LLC Mata Turf, Inc. Rebar Supply Company, Ltd. Semarck Landscape Services, Inc. Shumaker-Harvey Equipment Company, Inc. Tandem Truck Service Traffic Control Products Tricon Precast, Ltd. Tricon Precast, Ltd. Tot. COMMENTS:	Actual Participation

5/18/2009

Prepared By:

9 05 AM

CITY OF HOUSTON

Date Submitted:

May 18, 2009

May 18, 2009 Date Completed:

O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTI	ON	
SUBJECT: Accept Work for 42-inch Water Line along Holmes, Parcel Three,	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item #
Uptown, Taintor, and West Airport Boulevard from 4300 feet west of Kirby to	rage tori	
Hiram Clarke. WBS. No. S-000900-00AD-4.		17
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and Engineering	11-11-09	NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Mulul S Mult 10 10 10 10 Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D. WRE, BCEE, Director	Council Districts	s affected:
For additional information contact:	Date and Identifi	cation of prior
	authorizing Cou	
J. Timothy Lincoln, P.E. Phone: (713) 837-7074	Ord. #2007-65	
Senior Assistant Director		
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Pass a motion to approve the final Contract Am the original Contract Amount, accept the Work and authorize the final payment.	ount of \$6,960,494.9	8, which is 7.98% under
Amount and Source of Funding: No additional appropriation required. (Original appropriation of \$8,763,700.00 from Water and Sewer System Consolidation)	ted Construction Fur	nd No. 8500.)
PROJECT NOTICE/JUSTIFICATION: This project was part of the City's Surface W required to increase circulation and availability of water in the Sims Bayou Pump S		rogram. This project is
DESCRIPTION/SCOPE: The project consisted of 12,229 linear feet of 42-inch water pavement replacement. Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc. designed the proconstruction. The project was awarded to Texas Sterling Construction, LP. with an or	ject with 365 caler	ndar days allowed for
LOCATION: The project is located along Holmes, Parcel Three, Uptown, Taintor, a west of Kirby in the northeast to Hiram Clarke in the southwest. The project is located and 572-A, B, & E.		
CONTRACT COMPLETION AND COST: The Contractor, Texas Sterling Construct subject Contract. The project was completed within the Contract Time with 23 additi The final cost of the project, including, overrun and underrun of estimated bid quanti Nos. 1 and 2 is \$6,960,494.98, a decrease of \$603,297.02 or 7.98% under the origin	onal day approved by ties, and previously a	Change Order No. 1. pproved Change Order
The cost underrun is due to the difference between planned and measured quantities. The requiring use of Clean Air Incentive Items and most Extra Unit Price Items.	This decrease is prima	rily a result of the Work
M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The M/WBE goal for this project was 22.00%. According Compliance Division, the actual participation was 13.74%. The Contractor achieve Compliance.		

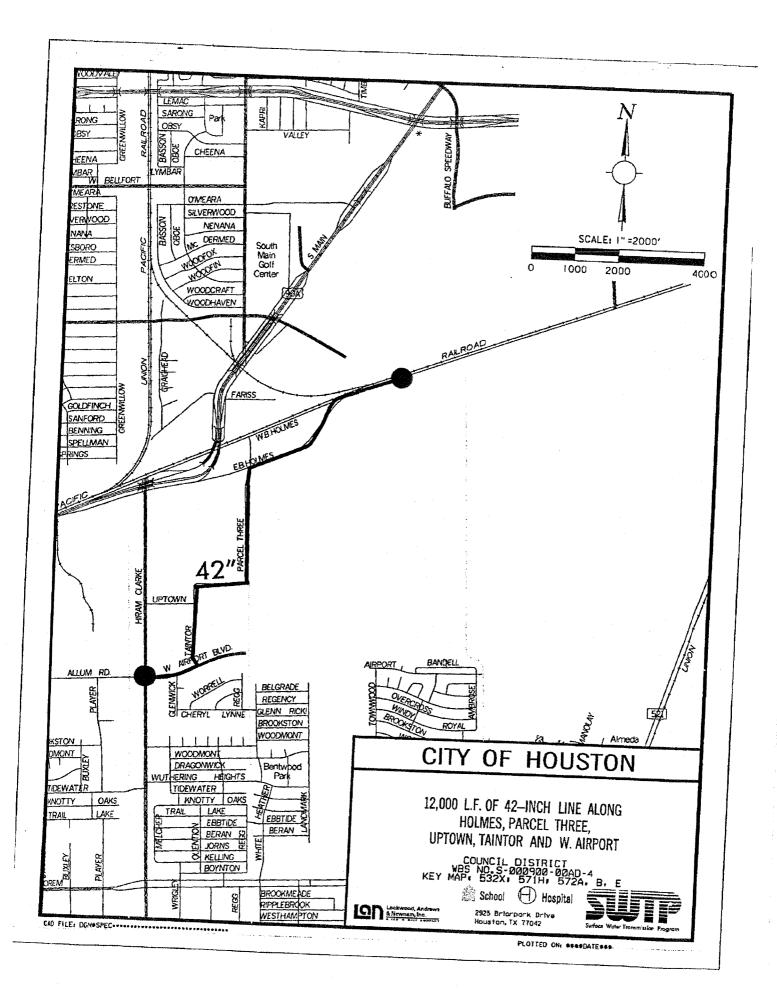
This item was reviewed by MWBE committee on November 5th, 2009 but no action was taken due to lack of quorum.

1

MSM:DRM:JTL.JLS:JM:mq Z:VE&C Construction/North Sector/PROJECT FOLDER/S-000900-00AD-4 42 inch along Holmes, Parcel Three, Uptown, Taintor & W. Airport/Closeout/RCA/RCA_Closeout.DOC

File No. S-000900-00AD-4 - Closeout c:

<i>b</i>	REQUIRED AUTH	ORIZATION CUI	C ID# 20MZQ128	MOT
1 ~ -	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:		
	Jun Chang	Alling &	2920 2011	
	Jun Chang, P.E., Deputy Director	Daniel R. Menendez, P.E., Depu	ty Director	
	Public Utilities Division V	Engineering and Construction D	ivision	





CITY OF HOUSTON

Office of the Mayor

Interoffice

Correspondence Affirmative Action and Contract Compliance Division

To: Gary Norman Public Information Officer Public Works & Engineering

From:

Date: February 26, 2008

Director

Velma Laws

Subject: 42" Water Line along Holmes and Hiram Clarke WBS Number S-000900-00AD-4

We have reviewed and evaluated Texas Sterling Construction (TSC) Company's Good Faith Efforts as it relates to the project listed above. Our findings show that TSC's M/W/BE goal was set at 14% MBE, 5% WBE and 3% SBE.

- Initially, their Good Faith Efforts reflected an overall M/W/BE percentage of 16.72%
- Mesa Rod Busters was hired by TSC to install slope paving, dowels and 8" concrete
- Mesa Rod Busters was unable to perform the concrete and slope paving, dowels and o concrete the original partners of Mesa Rod Busters left the project and the remainder of Mesa's company could not perform this type of work
- Mesa Rod Busters signed up for \$586,191 which equates to 7.7% of the total dollars committed to the M/W/BE goal
- TSC immediately began to search for other M/W/BEs that could perform this type of work and do it quickly, otherwise the project could not continue. TSC sent e-mails, faxes and letters to various qualified and certified M/W/BEs. TSC also sent notices to the Houston Minority Business Council and other agencies, seeking additional M/W/BEs to perform this type of work
- TSC found an M/W/BE Vaquero Construction but their bid was higher than what Mesa had quoted and would have cost the COH an additional \$144,370
- All other M/W/BEs that TSC contacted did not bid on this project
- There is no additional work that can be subcontracted

NOTE: As part of the Good Faith Efforts review process, our office reviews the General Contractor's historical data as it relates to past history of meeting or exceeding their M/W/BE goals. TSC has had a total of 34 contracts with the COH. Of these, 18 were rated Outstanding, 14 were rated Satisfactory, 1 Unsatisfactory (June 20, 2006) and 1 had no M/W/BE goal.

Since Mesa Rod Busters was unable to perform slope paving, dowels and 8" concrete and TSC was unable to find an M/W/BE that could perform this work, we recommend approval of TSC's Good Faith Efforts request.

02/08:71

CITY OF HOUSTON Contract Compliance Section

Verification of MWDBE Participation

Clearance Request Date: August 26, 2009

CCO Assigned: Zonia Davila

#4600007886, W #10875-02 - WL Along Holmes, Parcel Three. S-000900-AD-4 Taintor, and West Airport Boulevard from 4300 feet West of Kirby to Hiram Clarke Project Description/#: Prime Contractor:

me Contractor: Texas Sterling Construction, Inc. MWDBE Goal: 22% Final Arr

Final Amount: \$6,960,494.98

MWDBE	Phone Number	Type of Services	Amount Paid Per Prime	Amount Paid	Retainage	
Choctaw Pipe & Equipment	281-583-9003	I ane Dia Waterlino	¢479 E00 E0		neid	verified by:
CMI Daving Composition			20.020,0144	4/3,090.52	\$0.00	\$0.00 B2Gnow/confirmed
GIMU LAVILIY CUTIPANY GENERAL PARTIN 281-802-7073	1281-802-7073	HMAC Surfacing	\$153,270.15	\$153.270.15	00.04	\$0.00 R2Gnow/confirmed
Kossman Contracting Company	821-591-7654	Hydromulching	\$4.123.44	\$4 123 44		PC nom/confirmed
Maintenance To Go., Inc.	713-802-0330	Tree & Plan Protectid	\$17,550.00	\$17 KEO OO		
N. Garza Trucking	832_878 6700	Tublico		00.000, 1.0	00.00	au.uu bzanow/confirmed
	00/0-0/0-700	гискіпд	\$173,386.50	\$173,386.50	\$0.00	\$0.00 B2Gnow/confirmed
Paradigm Outsourcing Service	281-999-7755	Flagmen	\$30.865.52	\$30,865,52	00.08	\$0.00 BoGnow/confirmed
Two Way Barricade Equipment Sales 281-570-7113	281-570-7113	Traffic Control & Strid	CU 210 CV 3			
			00.116,040	\$43,917.03	\$0.00	\$0.00 [B2Gnow/confirmed
Latur Material Services, LLC	281-441-9327	Material/trucking	\$59,797.50	\$59,797.50	\$0.00	\$0.00 B2Gnow/confirmed
-						
Total:			\$956,500.66	\$956,500.66	\$0.00	
					0.212.2	

COMMENTS:

August 27, 2009	August 27, 2009
Date Submitted:	Date Completed:
13.74%	onia Davila
Actual Participation:	Prepared By: Zonia Davila

9/3/2009

10:17 AM

¢,

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

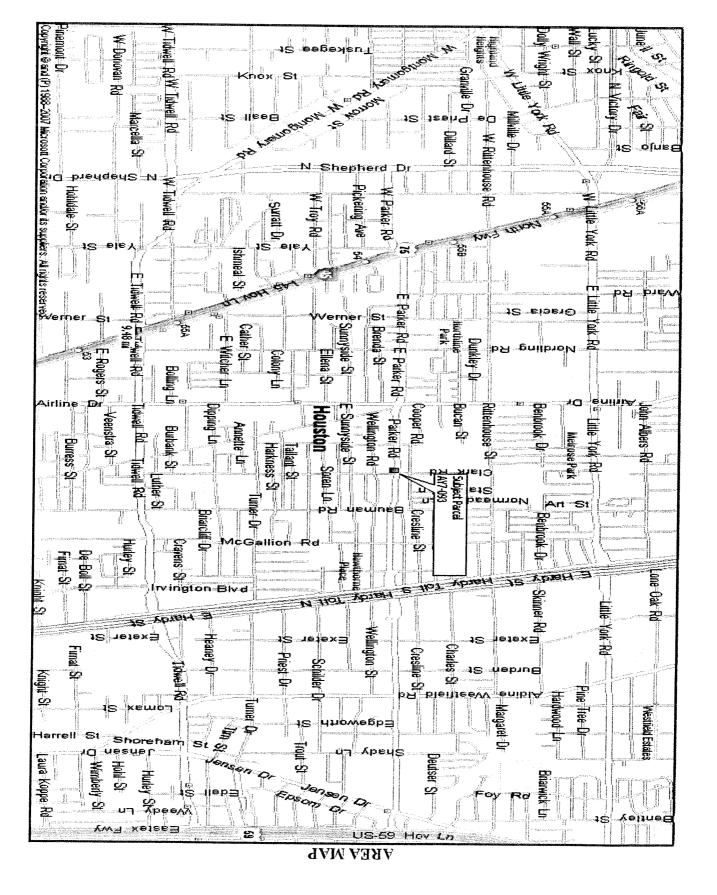
	SUBJECT: Parcel AY7-093; City of Houston v. Jose Luis Balderas Haney Dabbs, et al., Cause No. 938,946; Parker Road Paving Impr (Fulton - Hardy); WBS/CIP No. N-000620-0001-2-01; L.D. File No. (ovements Project	Page Agenda Item 1 of 2 #
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Legal Department - Real Estate Division Arturo Michel, City Attorney	Origination Date 10/16/09	Agenda Date NOV <u>1</u> 8 2009
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affect	ted:
Z	and		alez; Key Map 413X
	For additional information contact: Russell G. Richardson Phone: 832.393.6285 (alternatively Joseph N. Quintal 832.393.6286)	Council action: Author	on of prior authorizing orizing Ord.# 2008-1075, # 2007-1067, psd. 9/19/07
	<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary) That the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amou into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of court and withdraw the Commissioners. Funding will be provided by a previously approved	City's objections t	o the Award of Special
	Amount and Source of Funding: \$62,088.93; No appropriation needed as funding will be provided by Ordinance No. 2007-1067, psd. 9/19/07. Street & Bridge Consolida CIP # N-00663A-00RE-2-01	v previously approv ated Construction F	red Appropriation Fund 4506
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		***************************************
	The project will provide for right-of-way acquisition, engineering and roadways with curbs, sidewalks, street lighting and the necessary und traffic circulation and drainage in the service area.	construction of two erground utilities. 7	o 24 foot-wide concrete The project will improve
	This eminent domain proceeding involves the acquisition of a perma containing 713 square feet (0.0210 acre) of land located at 164 Par a one story, single family residence and is owned by Jose Luis Balde landowner Jose Luis Balderas accepted the City's final offer of \$55, unable to convey clear marketable title. Efforts by Public Works & Er unsuccessful, and the matter was referred to the Legal Department to Legal Department retained the same appraiser utilized by Public Work to update the appraisal report and testify at the Special Commission	ker Road. The pro eras and Mary Gra 027.00 to purchase ngineering to locate initiate eminent doo ks & Engineering ir	operty is improved with ce Haney Dabbs. The e the property, but was e the missing heir were main proceedings. The
	Property: 713 square feet (0.0164 acre) permanent easement		
	City's Testimony Before the Special Commissioners: \$55,037.00 \$7,401.00 for the improvements within the taking and \$47,636.00 as	(i.e. \$4.00 psf for the read an ages to the re	ne land being acquired, emainder)
Q	Award of Special Commissioners: \$55,037.00. The Legal Dep Special Commissioners to preserve the City's legal and procedural op and approval of this matter.	artment filed Objections pending City C	ctions to the Award of Council's consideration
M			
	h:\mark\balderasrca.wpd REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION Other Authorization: Other Authorization: Multiple Michael S.Marcotte, Direct P.E., D.WRE, BCEE	or Andrew F. Icken, Dep	STOAH 225 ization: ut)Director ment Services Division

Date 10/16/09	SUBJECT: Parcel AY7-093; Parker Road Paving Improvements Project (WBS#N-000620-0001-2); LD File#052-0800050-025	Originator's Initials RGR/JNQ	Page
---------------	---	-------------------------------------	----------

1

The "**Costs of Court**" are as follows, to wit: \$172.00 filing fee; \$1,000.00 Special Commissioners' fees (i.e. $500.00 \times 1 + 250.00 \times 1 + 125.00 \times 2$); \$304.93 Court Reporter's fee; \$900.00 Publication fee; \$550.00 Attorney Ad Ltiem's fee; \$200.00 Service of process; \$3,925.00 Appraiser's fee; **Total:** \$7,051.93. These "costs of court" account for the monetary difference between the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners and the total amount of funds needed herein.

We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of court and withdraw the City's objections to the Award of Special Commissioners. Funding will be provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance.



TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT: Parcel AY7-285; City of Houston v. An Hoang Nguyen an et al., Cause No. 937,364; Hirsch Road Reconstruction Project (Ke Crosstimbers) WBS/CIP No. N-000617-0001-2-01; Legal Departme	lly -	Page Agenda Item 1 of 2 #
	0800017-033.		19
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
	Legal Department - Real Estate Division	10/01/09	NOV 1 8,2009
	Arturo Michel, City Attorney		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	Council District affect	cted:
Ý		"D" lonvia labraa	n; Key Map#454P
イ	mil		-
	For additional information contact: Russell G. Richardson RGR Phone: 832.393.6285	Date and identification Council action:	on of prior authorizing
	(alternatively Joseph N. Quintal 832.393.6286)	BAO# 2008-146, ps	d. 02/20/08
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)		
	That the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amou	nt of the Award of S	Special Commissioners
	into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of court, withdraw the	City's objections to	the Award of Special
	Commissioners and enter an Agreed Final Judgment in this cause		natter. Funding will be
	provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance		
	Amount and Source of Funding:		
	\$113,577.00; No appropriation needed as funding will be provided b		
	Ordinance No. 2008-146, psd: 02/20/08. Street & Bridge Consolida CIP# N-00663A-00RE-2-01	ited Construction F	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:		Aperro
	The Hirsch Road Reconstruction Project (Kelly - Crosstimbers)		
	engineering and construction of two 24-foot concrete roadways with		
	necessary underground utilities. Phase 1: Kelly - Bennington with a Crosstimbers. The improvements will upgrade the existing roadway		
	This eminent domain proceeding involves the fee simple acquisition of	of 9,953 square fee	t (0.2285 acre) of land
	out of a parent tract containing18,510 square feet (0.4249 acre). T boundaries of Phase 1 of the project which includes a grade separat		
	property is owned by An Hoang Nguyen and Lien Kim Tran. The prop		
	commercial structure previously utilized as a convenience store. The	City's taking will brir	ng the new right-of-way
	line within eight feet (8') of the commercial structure and the Hirsch	Road will be at a	n inclining grade. The
	City's final offer of \$64,818.00, in March 2008, to purchase the needed		
	legal representative and no counter-offer was submitted. Efforts by the purchase of the subject property were unsuccessful and the mat		
	to initiate eminent domain proceedings. The Legal Department retain		
	Works & Engineering in making the City's final offer to value	the property and	testify at the Special
	Commissioners' Hearing. The appraiser updated his appraisal re		
	following revised conclusions and opinions of market value for the S	pecial Commission	ners consideration.
	City's Testimony for the Special Commissioners: \$96,863.00 (i.	e. \$2.25 psf for the	e land being acquired.
	\$6,519.00 for the improvements thereon and \$67,950.00 for damag	e to the remainder)
Q	/		
M		*****	
	h:\mark\nguyenrca.wpd REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION) GOAHDDG
	Other Authorization: Other Authorization:	Other Anthori	zation:
	Michael S. Marcotte, Direc	tor	free
	P.E., D.WRE, BCEE	Andrew F. Icken, Dep	ment Services Division
L			

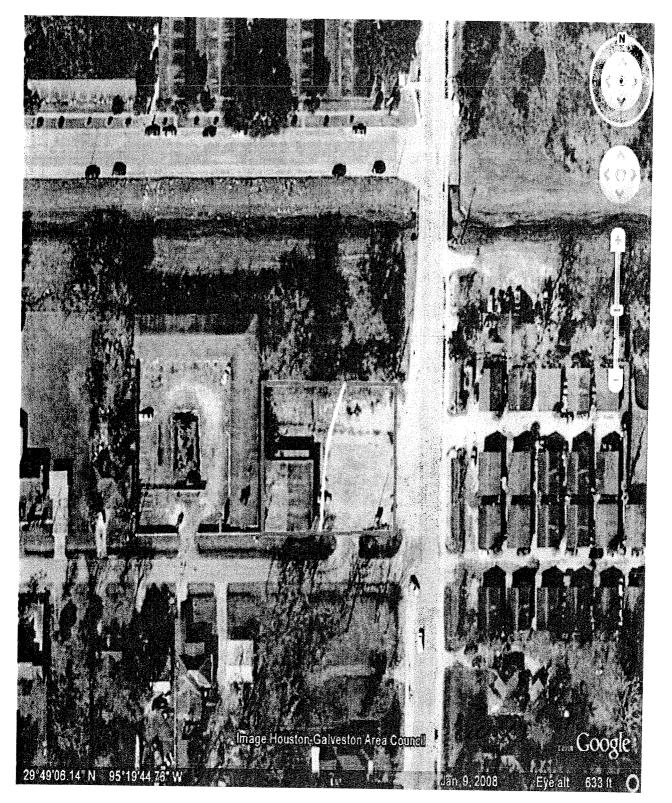
<u>Agreed Award of Special Commissioners:</u> \$105,000.00 The Legal Department filed Objections to the Award of Special Commissioners in this case to preserve the City's legal and procedural options pending City Council's consideration and approval of this matter.

The "**Costs of Court**" are as follows, to wit: \$172.00 filing fee; \$405.00 Service of process fee; \$1,350.00 Special Commissioners' fees (i.e. \$450.00 x 3); \$6,650.00 Appraiser's fee; **Total:** \$8,577.00. These "costs of court" account for the monetary difference between the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners and the total amount of funds needed.

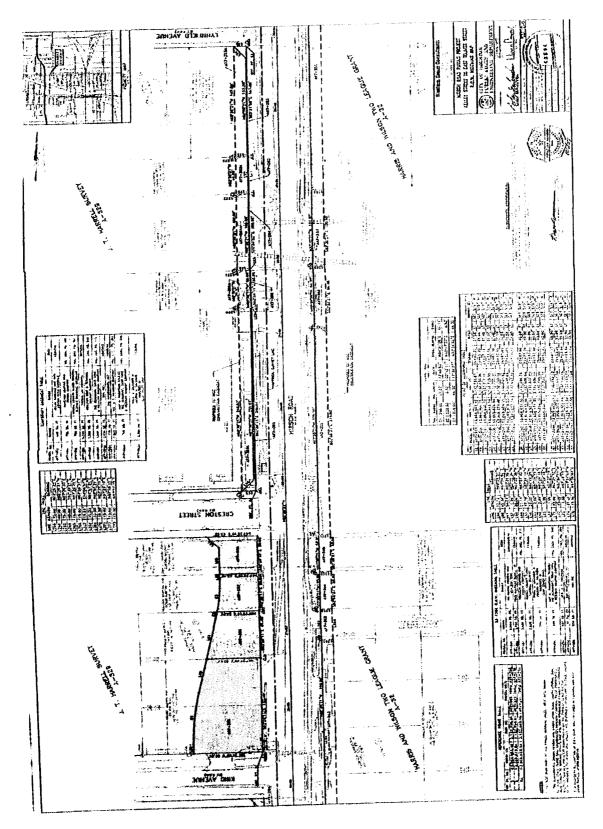
We recommend that the City Attorney be authorized, by Motion, to deposit the amount of the Award of Special Commissioners into the registry of the Court, pay all costs of court, withdraw the City's objections to the Award of Special Commissioners and enter an Agreed Final Judgment in this cause disposing of this matter. Funding will be provided by a previously approved blanket Appropriation Ordinance.

Parcel AY7-285

SUBJECT AERIAL



PARCEL SKETCH



	REQUEST FOR	COUN	CIL ACTION			
15	TO: Mayor via City Secretary				RCA	\# 8543
	Subject: Approve an Appropriating Ordinance and Aut	horize	the	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
	Purchase of Hardware through the City's Master Agre	emen	t with the	4		Ū
	Texas Department of Information Resources				1	la and
	S17-H23478				d	V 'IN
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Calvin D. Wells		Origination D	ate	Agenda Date	
	City Purchasing Agent				6 F 45	
	Administration & Regulatory Affaire David Land		November	09, 2009	NOV	1 8 2009
/	Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department					
y			Council Distri	ict(s) affected		
۲.	For additional information contact:		All		-	
	Janis Benton Phone: (832) 393-00	04	Council Actio	tification of p	prior authorizi	ng
	Douglas Moore Phone: (832) 393-872				017 . 10/00/	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)				217 ; 12/29/2	
	Approve an ordinance authorizing the appropriation of	\$3.16	5 998 00 from	the Equip	nont Annutati	t
		cnaca	of hardwara f	or the lofer	and an Taul	
	b operation in the total amount of 5706,000,00 through	h the (Citv's Master A	Areemont	with the Texe	lology
	Department of Information Resources (DIR).			greenent	wur nie rexa	5
				ľ	Finance Budg	ot
	Award Amount: \$3,165,998.00				a mance budg	ct
┢	\$2.10E.000.00 E					
	\$3,165,998.00 - Equipment Acquistion Consolidated Fu	und (1	800) WBS # >	(-680001		
F	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:					
	of \$3,165,998.00 from the Equipment Acquisition Consi of hardware for the Information Technology Department Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Inform to issue a purchase order to DIR's Go Direct vendor, He A contract with Dyonyx, L.P. was awarded on Decemi labor, equipment supplies supervision maintenance	nation ewlett	e total amour Resources (E Packard Corr	it of \$706,0 DIR) and tha ipany.	00.00 throug at authorizatic	h the City's on be given
	labor, equipment, supplies, supervision, maintenance, Directory and Exchange system across the City's teo continue to provide a secure, robust and up-to-date co and internal user needs for City of Houston employees,	and t chnolo	gy network ir	sary to imp frastructure	plement the r	new Active
	A future council action will be required to appropriate f Groupwise Email System to the new Microsoft Exchan NetWare Directory Service to Microsoft Active Directory.	102 AD	to incorporate 07 environme	the Houst	on Police De migration of	partment's the Novell
	Status of Implementation					
	The purpose of this contract is to (1) implement Ent putdated citywide Microsoft Exchange (email) system, a software. The current Exchange system (Microsoft Excha	<u>nna (')</u>	1 unarodo il-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Currently, the Project team has been able to complete the Design. Along the way, the Project team has accomplish including the completion of the User / Departmental S ralidate migration plans, a Final Email (Exchange) infra and the Bill of Material for the hardware and software.	hree of hed ma	f the twelve pl any significant	nases: Initia milestones	tion, Assess	ment, and e phases
-	REAL PROPERTY AND A					
F	inance Department: Other Authorization:	HORIZ				
1	inance Department: Other Authorization:		0	ther Authoriza	ition:	

Ø

Date: 11/9/2009	Subject: Approve an Appropriating Ordinance and Authorize the Purchase of Hardware through the City's Master Agreement with the Texas Department of Information Resources \$17-H23478	Originator's Initials MS	Page 2 of 2
Benefits Up	oon Project Completion		
• E • F • S • H	nsuring City employees have single sign-on access to the resoundation for employee self-help websites which distribute infecter management of personnel information, computer resource rovide a common directory to ensure the most accurate, releving lifetation of system management; strengthen network seculuman resource and equipment consolidation and organization echnology support cost reduction and savings	formation real-time ces and printers rant info is available t	o users iteroperability
The cost bre follows:	akdown for the next implementation phase of the new active d	lirectory and exchang	ge system is as
\$706,000.00	 HP Hardware (Purchased through DIR's Go-Direct Vend designated reseller: Criner Daniels, a City of Houston certi 	or, Hewlett Packard fied MWBE).	Company and
\$2,459,998.0	0 - SAN Hardware and continued professional services (1 Contract No. 4600009373 with Dyonyx, L.P.)	o be utilized from	existing COH
3,165,998.0	0 – Total		
//WBE Parti	cipation		

The Dyonyx, L.P. contract was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 35% M/WBE participation level; the contractor is currently meeting the 35% goal.

Buyer: Murdock Smith III

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN			RCA	# 8537
Subject: Emergency Retaining Wastewater Treatment Plant f Department S12-E23128	Wall Repairs at the Sims No or the Public Works & Engine	rth eering	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter
FROM (Department or other poin	t of origin):	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date	<u> - 4**4</u>
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory A	ffairs Department	November	r 02, 2009	NOV	8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	871/0C	Council Distr	·ict(s) affected		
For additional information contact David Guernsey Ray DuRousseau	t: Phone: (713) 238-5241 Phone: (832) 393-8726	Date and Ider Council Actio		prior authorizi	ng
Approve an ordinance authoriz Consolidated Construction Fu \$227,218.00 for emergency re the Public Works & Engineerin	nd (Fund 8500) and approve taining wall repairs at the Sin	payment to Bo	over, Inc. in i	the total amo	unt of
Payment Amount: \$227,218.00	h			Finance Bud	get
-	5			4	
\$227,218.00 - Water and Sewe <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agent rec of \$227,218.00 out of the recommended that City Cour emergency retaining wall repa Works & Engineering Departm	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System ncil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in th	dinance auth Constructione total amo	orizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22	ppropriation It is furthe
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rec of \$227,218.00 out of the recommended that City Cour emergency retaining wall repa Works & Engineering Departm In November 2008, a post H retaining wall sheet piles that the weather event. It was det the wastewater treatment fac treatment chemicals overflowi	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System noil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast ent. urricane Ike inspection of t protect the SWWTP from fall ermined that the retaining wa ility to potential flooding an ng and contaminating Sims	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in the tewater Treatr he SWWTP to he SWWTP to he source to he source to he possibil Bayou and the	dinance auth Constructione total amo ment Plant (by City engi ayou were s and earther ity of raw so	norizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22 (SWWTP) fo neers revea everely dam berm dama sewage and ng area duri	ppropriation It is furthe 7,218.00 fo r the Public led that the aged during ge exposed wastewate
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rec of \$227,218.00 out of the recommended that City Cour emergency retaining wall repa Works & Engineering Departm In November 2008, a post H retaining wall sheet piles that the weather event. It was det the wastewater treatment fac	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System noil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast ent. urricane Ike inspection of t protect the SWWTP from fall ermined that the retaining wa ility to potential flooding an ng and contaminating Sims c Purchasing Department iss the contractor to provide mpletely repair the damaged to immediate earthen bern neet piles; demolition of the s; utilization of a floating barc	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in the tewater Treatr he SWWTP to ling into the base all sheet piles d the possibil Bayou and the sued a purchase all labor, sup d retention wa n damage mit existing concupe to remove a	dinance auth Construction ne total amo ment Plant (by City engi ayou were s and earther ity of raw s and earther ity of raw s e surroundi se order to a ervision, ma lls at the SV tigation and crete drive: o	norizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22 (SWWTP) fo neers revea everely dam berm dama sewage and ng area duri ddress the e aterials, equ WWTP facility elevation; re construction	ppropriation t is furthe 7,218.00 fo r the Public led that the aged during ge exposed wastewate ng the nex mergency. ipment and y. Services emoval and of concrete
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommended that City Courremergency retaining wall reparation works & Engineering Departmergency retaining Departmergency retaining Departmergency retaining Departmergency and the seather event. It was determent chemicals overflow in heavy rain event. The Strategie The scope of work required transportation necessary to concluded, but were not limited installation of retention wall show the seather event works and embankments.	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System noil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast ent. urricane Ike inspection of t protect the SWWTP from fall ermined that the retaining wa ility to potential flooding an ng and contaminating Sims c Purchasing Department iss the contractor to provide mpletely repair the damaged to immediate earthen bern neet piles; demolition of the s; utilization of a floating barg y coating of the retention wal	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in the tewater Treatr he SWWTP to ling into the ba all sheet piles d the possibil Bayou and the sued a purchase all labor, sup d retention wa n damage mit existing conce ge to remove a lls.	dinance auth Constructione total amo ment Plant (by City engi ayou were s and earther ity of raw s and earther ity of raw s e surroundi se order to a ervision, ma lls at the SV tigation and crete drive; o and transport	norizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22 (SWWTP) fo neers revea everely dam berm dama sewage and ng area duri ddress the e aterials, equ WWTP facility elevation; re construction t dirt and det	ppropriation it is furthe 7,218.00 for r the Public led that the aged during ge exposed wastewate ng the nex mergency. ipment and y. Services emoval and of concrete ris from the
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent reconstruction of \$227,218.00 out of the recommended that City Courremergency retaining wall reparted Works & Engineering Department In November 2008, a post H retaining wall sheet piles that the weather event. It was detered the wastewater treatment factor treatment chemicals overflowing heavy rain event. The Strategies The scope of work required transportation necessary to conscluded, but were not limited installation of retention wall sheet project site; and a tar and epoxy This recommendation is made	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System noil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast ent. urricane Ike inspection of t protect the SWWTP from fall ermined that the retaining wa ility to potential flooding an ng and contaminating Sims c Purchasing Department iss the contractor to provide mpletely repair the damaged to immediate earthen bern neet piles; demolition of the s; utilization of a floating barg y coating of the retention wal	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in the tewater Treatr he SWWTP to ling into the ba all sheet piles d the possibil Bayou and the sued a purchase all labor, sup d retention wa n damage mit existing conce ge to remove a lls.	dinance auth Constructione total amo ment Plant (by City engi ayou were s and earther ity of raw s and earther ity of raw s e surroundi se order to a ervision, ma lls at the SV tigation and crete drive; o and transport	norizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22 (SWWTP) fo neers revea everely dam berm dama sewage and ng area duri ddress the e aterials, equ WWTP facility elevation; re construction t dirt and det	ppropriation it is furthe 7,218.00 for r the Public led that the aged during ge exposed wastewate ng the nex mergency. ipment and y. Services emoval and of concrete ris from the
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent reconstruction of \$227,218.00 out of the recommended that City Courremergency retaining wall reparted Works & Engineering Department In November 2008, a post H retaining wall sheet piles that the weather event. It was deterned the wastewater treatment factor treatment chemicals overflowing heavy rain event. The Strategies The scope of work required transportation necessary to conscluded, but were not limited installation of retention wall sheet project site; and a tar and epox This recommendation is made exempt procurements.	commends that City Council a Water and Sewer System noil approve payment to Bo airs at the Sims North Wast ent. urricane Ike inspection of t protect the SWWTP from fall ermined that the retaining wa ility to potential flooding an ng and contaminating Sims c Purchasing Department iss the contractor to provide mpletely repair the damaged to immediate earthen bern neet piles; demolition of the s; utilization of a floating barg y coating of the retention wal	approve an ord Consolidated over, Inc. in the tewater Treatr he SWWTP to ling into the ba all sheet piles d the possibil Bayou and the sued a purchase all labor, sup d retention wa n damage mit existing conce ge to remove a lls. 2 (a) (2) of the	dinance auth Constructione total amo ment Plant (by City engi ayou were s and earther ity of raw s and earther ity of raw s e surroundi se order to a ervision, ma lls at the SV tigation and crete drive; o and transport	norizing the a on Fund. ount of \$22 (SWWTP) fo neers revea everely dam berm dama sewage and ng area duri ddress the e aterials, equ WWTP facility elevation; re construction t dirt and det	ppropriation it is furthe 7,218.00 for r the Public led that the aged during ge exposed wastewate ng the nex mergency. ipment and y. Services emoval and of concrete ris from the

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN			RCA	# 8548
Subject: Approve Spending Au Printers and Associated Acces Procurement and Support Ser Department S17-H23485	sories from the State of Texa vices Contract for the Housto	as	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iten
FROM (Department or other point Calvin D. Wells	of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date	
City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Af	fairs Department	Novembe	er 05, 2009	NOV 1	8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	1.00	Council Dist	rict(s) affected		
For additional information contact	vier	Date and Ide	entification of p	rior authorizi	'nα
Joseph Fenninger JM- Douglas Moore III 6/0 9 <u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summar	Phone: (713) 308-1708 Phone: (832) 393-8724	Council Acti		and authoriza	
Award Amount: \$969,871.12				Finance Budg	et
*	000)				-1 - 100 - 100
\$969,871.12 - General Fund (1 <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agent rec document printers and associa (TPASS) Contract in an amou that authorization be given to is month term upon approval of C	ommends that City Council a ated accessories from the St nt not to exceed \$969,871.1 sue purchase orders to the S	ate of Texas 2 for the Ho	Procurement	nt and Suppo Department	ort Services (HPD) and
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rec document printers and associa (TPASS) Contract in an amou that authorization be given to is	ommends that City Council a ated accessories from the St nt not to exceed \$969,871.1 sue purchase orders to the S ity Council. he contractor to provide all all the following three high-s I associated accessories whi will be installed at the HPD to remove and dispose of a nours of training per operator wn print shop due to the high divisions rely on the HPD pri als relative to sting operation orms and bound books used uipment is the only equipme his feature saves on manpov g product.	ate of Texas 2 for the Ho State contract labor, mate peed docum ch consist of Print Shop Il existing ob on the usage ly sensitive r nt shop for fa s, ongoing in at the HPD T nt that has the ver and provi	a Procurement uston Police t vendor, Xerr rials, supervi- nent printers: a freeflow Po- located at 12 polete mach e of the printer nature of mate ast turnaround vestigations, raining Acad he capability des for a rap	at and Suppo Department ox Corporatio sion and tra Nuvera 120 C, freeflow so 00 Travis. A inery from the erial/informat d as well as t promotional emy are also to tape-bind id turnaround	ort Services (HPD) and on, for a 60- insportation b, Docutech canner, and Additionally, e premises ion printed. the security testing and o printed by the printed I time while
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rec document printers and associa (TPASS) Contract in an amou that authorization be given to is month term upon approval of C The scope of work requires to necessary to furnish and insta 6115, and a Xerox X700 and al a freeflow server. The printers the contractor will be required and provide a minimum of two f The Department operates its on The Department's investigative it provides when printing materi Homeland Security. All HPD for the HPD Print Shop. Xerox eq books used throughout HPD. T producing a professional-looking Sections 271.081 through 271.0	ommends that City Council a ated accessories from the St nt not to exceed \$969,871.1 sue purchase orders to the S ity Council. he contractor to provide all all the following three high-s I associated accessories whi will be installed at the HPD to remove and dispose of a nours of training per operator wn print shop due to the high divisions rely on the HPD pri als relative to sting operation orms and bound books used uipment is the only equipme his feature saves on manpov g product.	ate of Texas 2 for the Ho State contract labor, mate peed docum ch consist of Print Shop Il existing ob on the usage ly sensitive r nt shop for fa s, ongoing in at the HPD T nt that has the ver and provi	a Procurement uston Police t vendor, Xerr rials, supervi- nent printers: a freeflow Po- located at 12 polete mach e of the printer nature of mate ast turnaround vestigations, raining Acad he capability des for a rap	at and Suppo Department ox Corporatio sion and tra Nuvera 120 C, freeflow so 00 Travis. A inery from the erial/informat d as well as t promotional emy are also to tape-bind id turnaround	ort Services (HPD) and on, for a 60- insportation b, Docutech canner, and Additionally, e premises ion printed. the security testing and o printed by the printed I time while
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent rec document printers and associa (TPASS) Contract in an amou that authorization be given to is month term upon approval of C The scope of work requires t necessary to furnish and insta 6115, and a Xerox X700 and al a freeflow server. The printers the contractor will be required and provide a minimum of two f The Department operates its on The Department's investigative it provides when printing materi Homeland Security. All HPD for the HPD Print Shop. Xerox eq books used throughout HPD. T producing a professional-looking Sections 271.081 through 271.0 governments to participate in th	ommends that City Council a ated accessories from the St nt not to exceed \$969,871.1 sue purchase orders to the S ity Council. he contractor to provide all all the following three high-s I associated accessories whi will be installed at the HPD to remove and dispose of a nours of training per operator wn print shop due to the high divisions rely on the HPD pri als relative to sting operation orms and bound books used uipment is the only equipme his feature saves on manpov g product.	ate of Texas 2 for the Ho State contract labor, mate peed docum ch consist of Print Shop Il existing ob on the usage ly sensitive r nt shop for fa s, ongoing in at the HPD T nt that has the ver and provi	a Procurement uston Police t vendor, Xerr rials, supervi- nent printers: a freeflow Po- located at 12 polete mach e of the printer nature of mate ast turnaround vestigations, raining Acad he capability des for a rap	nt and Suppo Department ox Corporatio sion and tra Nuvera 120 C, freeflow so 00 Travis. <i>A</i> inery from the erial/informat d as well as t promotional emy are also to tape-bind id turnaround legal author	ort Services (HPD) and on, for a 60- insportation b, Docutech canner, and Additionally, e premises ion printed. the security testing and o printed by the printed I time while

3	REQUEST FOR COUNT	CIL ACTION					
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION RCA# 8152						
	Subject: Approve the Purchase of Maintenance, Repair, and Supplies through the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with U.S. Communities for Various E S05-E23442	•	Category # 4	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item		
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	M (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date		Agenda Date			
	Calvin D. Wells			NOV 1 8 2009			
	City Purchasing Agent	November	⁻ 12, 2009	NON Y	0 2003		
. 1		nistration & Regulatory Affairs Department Council District(s) affected CTOR'S SIGNATURE /////		1			
X	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE						
Y	Coldin Dallo	aluin DUR All					
		r additional information contact: Alvin D. Wells Phone: (832) 393-8700 Decree Heath		of prior authorizing			
and the second	Desiree Heath Phone: (832) 393-8742						
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	L					
\$2,519,669.38 through the Master Intergovernmental Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with Communities for various departments.							
	Estimated Spending Authority: \$2,519,669.38				nance Budget		
	 \$ 30,000.00 BSD - In-House Renovation Revolving Fund (1003) \$ 50,501.56 Fleet Management Fund (1005) \$ 18,755.03 Building Inspection Fund (2301) \$ 26,246.47 Stormwater Fund (2302) \$ 18,755.03 Greater Houston Trans & Emer Center Fund (2402) \$ 316,133.58 HAS-Revenue Fund (8001) \$ 353,310.80 PWE-W & S System Operating Fund (8300) \$ 2,519,669.38 Total SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recommends that City Council approved the purchase of MRO supplies in amount not to exceed \$2,519,669.38 for a two-year term, through the Master Intergovernmental Coopera Purchasing Agreement (MICPA) with U.S. Communities for various departments and that authorization given to make purchases using purchase orders and the City's Purchasing Card, as needed, to the IC Communities Lead Public Agency contractor Home Depot U.S.A., Inc.						
	MICPA with U.S. Communities' Lead Public Agency contractor will provide MRO supplies for the Houston ort System and the Public Works & Engineering, Parks & Recreation, Fire, and Health & Human Services artments and will significantly reduce the amount of staff time require to develop specifications and bid s for general and specialty hardware, building and construction equipment and materials, building blies and tools. The utilization of the MICPA allows the City to leverage numerous existing U.S. ernmental contracts with over 38,000 participating agencies with an estimated purchasing power value of billion annually. Moreover, the City will receive the most favorite nation rate. As a result, the City shall calize on significant cost savings. Additionally, by participating in the MICPA the City would (1) save oximately 12% off of the current retail prices (2) receive a 2% volume rebate incentive paid annually and eccive additional deep discounts by leveraging its buying power through Home Depot's pro-bid room. City is eligible to participate in the U.S. Communities Purchasing Alliance as set out in Section 791.011 of Government Code and such purchases satisfy State bid laws as set out in Section 791.025 of the ernment Code.						
-	REQUIRED AUTHOR	IZATION			NOT		

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION					
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:			

p

- 1				
	Date:	Subject: Approve the Purchase of Maintenance, Repair, and	Originator's	Page 2 of 2
	11/12/2009	Operating Supplies through the Master Intergovernmental	Initials	0
		Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with U.S. Communities for	DH	
		Various Departments		
		S05-E23442		

Buyer: Desiree Heath

Attachment: M/WBE zero-percentage goal document approved by the Affirmative Action Division

ESTIMATED SPENDING AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT	FY10	OUT YEARS	TOTAL
Houston Airport System	\$84,294.00	\$231,839.58	\$316,133.58
Public Works & Engineering	\$140,947.39	\$387,870.30	\$528,817.69
Parks & Recreation	\$210,000.00	\$577,479.00	\$787,479.00
Fire	\$79,998.00	\$419,982.28	\$499,980.28
Health & Human Services	\$3,268.11	\$9,005.48	\$12,273.59
General Services	\$55,000.00	\$319,985.24	\$374,985.24
Grand Total	\$573,507.50	\$1,946,161.88	\$2,519,669.38

City of Houston and The Home Depot Partnership



Stores and Personnel

- 21 stores in and around the Houston area
- The Home Depot employs 2990 associates in this market - 4



Houston Community Involvement & Donations

2006

\$47,200.00

27,250.00	3,000.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	2,000.00
\$2	နို	2 2	Ś	\$2

Houston Habitat for Humanity

Red Cross Chapter

The Imani School

2007

 KaBoom Playground for the Salvation 	\$47,200.00
Army Boys and Girls Club	
YMCA greater Houston area	\$1,000.00
Rebuilding Houston together	\$26,418.00
Volunteer Houston	\$10,000.00
Red Cross Chapter	\$10,000.00
Texas Children's Hospital Foundation	\$5,000.00
Houston Parks and Recreation Dept.	\$4,000.00



\$400.00

Bonita House of Hope

Leverage Our buying power to Lower Your Costs	 Pro Bid Room for larger quantities of material allows our merchants to negotiate the best price for a given commodity which we pass on to you. 	 Pricing generally comes back lower than our normal everyday retail price on most bids. 	 Turn around is generally 24-48 hours 	 City of Houston will be identified at all Contractor Desks as a Priority Customer with an associate specifically assigned to this account. 	



Reporting

- Home Depot via either spreadsheet or input them online Your agency provides purchase card information to the via secure website. ÷.,
- purchase card sales activity on all cards registered. The Home Depot can provide to you at no charge,
- Reporting will be provided to you monthly, quarterly etc.



Delivery

- Next day delivery can be provided of all materials.
- Cutoff time for next day delivery is 3pm.
- Generally the materials will be delivered from the store the order was placed at.
- Our Pro District Managers are at your disposal to help in coordinating and filling your orders through any of the 21 Local stores that serve the Houston area.
- There is a \$59 fee for delivery. We are working with the local store management to work out possible deliveries at no cost.
- This would apply on all orders over a set dollar amount. We will continue to work on this issue and provide our solution very soon.



	Eco Friendly
	The Home Depot was named the Energy Star Retail partner of the Year for 2006 and 2007
•	The Home Depot sells more Forest Stewardship Counsel (FSC) certified wood than any other retailer in America.
	Product category's include Paint (low VOC), Energy Star rated appliances, Low flow toilets, Lighting, Thermostats, Insulation, Low E coated windows.
	Detailed Eco Options section located at <u>www.homedepot.com</u>



CITY OF HOUST			Interoffice
Strategic Purchasing Division (S	SPD)		Correspondence
To: Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M. Assistant Purchasing Agent		From:	Desiree R. Heath
		Date:	October 5, 2009
		Subject:	MWBE Participation Form
I am requesting a <u>waiver</u> of the MWBE Goal: Y	(es No	Type of Sol	licitation: Bid 🗌 Proposal 🖂
I am requesting a MWBE goal below 11% (To be completed as a second secon	ed by SPD, and prior	r to advertisement	:): Yes 🗌 No 🖂
I am requesting a <u>revision</u> of the MWBE Goal: Y	es 🗌 No 🖂	Original Goal	: New Goal:
If requesting a revision, how many solicitations wer	e received:		
Solicitation Number: N/A	Ē	Estimated Dolla	ar Amount: \$2,519,669.38
Anticipated Advertisement Date: 11/1/2008	S	Solicitation Due	e Date: 11/1/2008
Goal On Last Contract: N/A	v	Vas Goal met:	Yes 🗌 No 🗍
If goal was not met, what did the vendor achieve:			
Name and Intent of this Solicitation:			

ental Agreement between the City of Houston (COH) and the County of Maricopa for the purchase of retail and wholesale supplies from Home Depot.

Rationale for requesting a Waiver or Revision (Zero percent goal or revision after advertisement): (To be completed by SPD)

The COH user departments will utilize this contract to purchase general and specialty hardware, building and construction equipment and materials, building supplies, tools, and related maintenance, repair, and operating supplies from the 21 stores in and around the Houston area. Due to the fact that department personnel wil be going to the retail stores to obtain their purchases, there is no commercially acceptable function for M/WBE participation. Therefore, SPD is requesting an 0% goal approval.

Concurrence:

ŧ,

Initiator

Robert Gallego's, Deputy Assistant Director *Affirmative Action

* Signature is required, if the request is for zero percent MWBE participation, or to revise the MWBE goal.

RECEIVED

NCT 0 7 2009

UNIC THE CLO Ht mathe Action REVISED: 03/20/2008

Division Manager

Kevin M. Coleman, C.P.M.

Assistant Purchasing Agent

File location: http://choice.cityofhouston.net/spd/forms/MWBE_form.doc



MOTION NO. 2009 0820

MOTION by Council Member Khan that nominations for the City of Houston

representative of the Harris County Appraisal District Board of Directors, for a

two year term ending December 31, 2011, be closed.

Seconded by Council Member Sullivan and carried.

Mayor White, Council Members Lawrence, Johnson, Adams, Sullivan, Khan, Holm, Gonzalez, Rodriguez, Brown, Lovell, Noriega, Green and Jones voting aye Nays none Council Member Clutterbuck absent

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 10th day of November 2009.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 6 of the City Charter, the effective date of the foregoing motion is November 16, 2009.

City Secretary

Mr. Gary W. Stein was nominated by Council Member Green.

	SUBJECT: Towing of Unauthorized Vehicles from Residen	tial	Page	Agenda ,
	Permit Parking Areas		1 of 1	Item 2
	FROM: (Department or other point of origin):	Origination	Date	Agenda Date
	General Services Department		2-09	NOV 1 8 2009
	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council Dis	stricts affected: All	<u></u>
	For additional information contact: Liliana Rambo, CAPP A Phone: 713-853-8193 Jacquelyn L. Nisby 🖉 🛪 N Phone: 832-393-8023	Council Ac		0
	RECOMMENDATION: Approve an ordinance amending Cha consistent with State law regarding towing of vehicles from re Enforcement Officers.	apters 8 and 26 o esidential permit p	f the Code of Ord parking areas by F	inances to be Parking
	Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable		Finance Budget	1
 	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: During the 81 st Legislative Sections Legislature passed a bill authorizing Parking Enforce Parking Permit (RPP) areas without the appropriate permit. Background: Section 26-293 of the City Code of Ordinances prohibits payalid permit. RPP areas are designated by city council with barking problems – vehicles from outside the neighborhood traffic congestion and insufficient curbside parking in the neighborhood traffic congestion and insufficient curbside parking in the neighborhood traffic congestion and times of the restrictions as well as the tractites the dates and times of the restrictions to vehic however, merely issuing citations to vehicles illegally parked of inadequate parking for neighborhoods; the vehicles need to Police Department (HPD) officers to have an illegally-parked officer must authorize a tow unless a vehicle has been immode more pressing matters to attend to, it may be several hours by PEO to dispatch a tow truck pursuant to Section 8-126 of the Code of Ordinances to comply with the Texas Occupations to vehic ensure the parking is regulated by municipal ordinance at the parking is regulated by municipal ordinance a	ement Officers to The law became of arking in RPP ar- hen neighborhoo regularly occupy eighborhood. RPF the universal sign les for parking with in RPP areas doe o be removed. Cu- vehicle towed beco bilized ("booted"). efore HPD is able City Code of Ord that City Council Code §2308.354(wing of vehicles p ind designated as	tow vehicles park effective Septemb eas during certain ds demonstrate of curbside parking P areas are identi age for towing. thout a permit in F es not solve the im urrently, PEOs mu cause, under state Because police of to respond to a re inances. amend Chapters c), which provides arked illegally in a tow-away zones.	ked in Residential er 1, 2009. In hours without a chronic commuter i spaces, causing fied with signage RPP areas. Imediate problem st notify Houston e law, a peace fficers often have equest from a 8 and 26 of the s that <u>employees</u> <u>a residential area</u>
	This change in state law enables the City to grant PEOs th owed from RPP areas to licensed, authorized storage fac Transportation Infrastructure and Aviation Committee on Nov Council Agenda. ZD:LR:JLN:TC:mli : Marty Stein, Police Chief Harold Hurtt, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Arturo	cilities. The am ember 1 2 , 2009 i	endments were r	presented to the
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZA	TION	CUIC ID #25	5ML1009
L		ner Authorization		



Parking enforcement officer has the meaning ascribed in section 26-2 of this Code.

Police scene means a place at which (i) an accident has taken place that is subject to a field investigation conducted by a law enforcement officer, (ii) a law enforcement officer has recovered a stolen vehicle, (iii) a vehicle has been abandoned in a roadway, (iv) a custodial arrest by a law enforcement officer has taken place, or (v) a vehicle is otherwise subject to removal or impoundment pursuant to law by a law enforcement officer, parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief.

Sec. 8-115. When towing from public property authorized.

No person shall tow, carry or transport any motor vehicle without the consent of the vehicle owner from any public street, alley, road, right-of- way, or park except under the direction and authority of a law enforcement officer acting in his official capacity or a parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief acting pursuant to section 26-298 of this Code.

Sec. 8-116. Wrecker slip for towing vehicle under direction of law enforcement officer.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (c) of this section, no person shall tow, carry or transport a motor vehicle under the direction or authority of a law enforcement officer. <u>parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief</u> unless a wrecker slip has been issued to the wrecker driver by the officer. Such wrecker slip shall be filled out by the law enforcement officer, <u>parking enforcement officer or personnel</u> <u>designated by the police chief</u> on a form designated by the chief of police. The wrecker slip shall contain the following information:

- (1) A complete description of the vehicle to be towed, including the license plate number and the vehicle identification number;
- (2) Any visible damage to the inside or outside of the vehicle;
- (3) Any personal property contained within the vehicle that is visible from outside that vehicle;
- (4) Any visible missing parts or paraphernalia;
- (5) The location from which the vehicle is being towed;
- (6) The date and time the vehicle is picked up by the auto wrecker;

- (7) The reason the vehicle is being towed;
- (8) The police private storage lot or other police designated location to which the vehicle is to be towed;
- (9) The state license plate number of the auto wrecker being used for the tow;
- (10) The signature and employee number of the law enforcement officer. <u>parking</u> <u>enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief</u> authorizing the tow; and
- (11) The signature, legibly printed name, and state driver license number of the wrecker driver.

(b) The wrecker driver signing the wrecker slip shall be responsible to account for the vehicle at all times until the vehicle has been accepted by an agent of the destination set out in the wrecker slip. No fee shall be charged for towing any vehicle under the direction and authority of a law enforcement officer. <u>parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief</u> unless the wrecker driver has obtained a completed wrecker slip. The wrecker driver shall cause the vehicle to be delivered without delay to the location designated on the wrecker slip and may not redirect the vehicle to another destination unless:

- (1) Authorization has been obtained from the operator of the police private storage lot specified on the wrecker slip on a form specified by the police department to take the vehicle to another police private storage lot and the form is delivered to the police private storage lot accepting the vehicle for storage along with the original wrecker slip; or
- (2) Verbal authorization has been given by a supervisor in the auto dealers detail of the police department and noted on the wrecker slip.

(c) In accordance with orders established by the chief of police for that purpose, the signature and employee number of the authorizing officer as required in this section may be affixed to the wrecker slip by the wrecker driver by facsimile. The provisions of this authorization shall be limited to circumstances where the authorizing officer is not present at the police scene but is able to view the police scene from a remote location by televised link and/or able to communicate with the wrecker driver by telephone or radio.

Sec. 8-117. Notice to registered owner of vehicle when vehicle towed on order of police without owner's consent.

(a) Whenever a motor vehicle registered with the State of Texas has been towed without the consent of the vehicle owner but upon authorization of a law enforcement officer acting in his official capacity or a parking enforcement officer or personnel

designated by the police chief acting pursuant to section 26-298 of this Code, the responsible law enforcement agency shall endeavor to give notice by regular mail to the last known registered owner within 48 hours of the time the vehicle was towed. The notice shall inform the vehicle owner of the name and address of the storage lot where the vehicle is being held.

(b) Once a law enforcement officer, parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief has authorized a tow under this section, the wrecker slip has been signed and the services commenced, the services shall remain nonconsent towing services under the auspices of the authorizing agency and may not be changed to a consent tow.

Sec. 8-120. V.I.N. inspection; transport authorization.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any wrecker driver to attach or cause or permit any auto wrecker to be attached to any motor vehicle without first personally inspecting the manufacturer's permanent vehicle identification number affixed to the motor vehicle to be transported.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any wrecker driver to attach or cause or permit any auto wrecker to be attached to any motor vehicle on which the manufacturer's permanent vehicle identification number has been removed or is not permanently affixed or is not clearly legible or that, upon visual examination of the manufacturer's permanent vehicle identification number, shows any evidence whatsoever of its possibly having been changed, altered or obliterated in whole or in part.

(c) It is a defense to prosecution under subsection (a) or (b) that the wrecker driver obtained, prior to attaching or causing or permitting the auto wrecker to be attached to the transporting vehicle and retained in his possession at all times while transporting the vehicle, a legible written authorization for the transport of the vehicle issued by a law enforcement officer, parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief setting forth:

- (1) The law enforcement officer's printed name, signature and badge number. <u>if applicable, of the law enforcement officer, parking enforcement officer or</u> <u>personnel designated by the police chief;</u>
- (2) The state license plate number of the auto wrecker;
- (3) The printed name and signature of the wrecker driver;
- (4) A description of the transported vehicle;
- (5) The place to which the transported vehicle is authorized to be towed; and

(6) The date upon which the tow is authorized to be conducted.

The aforesaid police <u>or parking enforcement</u> transport authorization shall be required in addition to any other authorization required by law for the transportation of the vehicle, and the possession of a wrecker slip issued under section 8-116 of this Code shall not constitute a defense under this subsection. An authorization issued under this subsection shall only be a defense for the transport of the vehicle designated thereon by the wrecker driver and auto wrecker identified thereon to the place designated thereon on the date authorized thereon.

Sec. 8-121. Removal of or tampering with vehicles at police scene without consent of vehicle driver or before police investigation completed.

(a) No wrecker driver shall remove any vehicle that is involved in a police scene and requires towing or attach his auto wrecker to such a vehicle until a law enforcement officer responsible for the police scene authorizes the moving of the vehicle.

(b) The fact that no law enforcement officer is present at a police scene when an auto wrecker arrives shall not constitute an exception to this section, and it shall be the duty of any vehicle owner desiring to tow or haul any vehicle from the police scene to cause the police department of the city to be notified and to await the arrival of a law enforcement officer and the completion of his investigation.

(c) Taking into consideration the location of the vehicle insofar as it may obstruct traffic, traffic conditions, and related factors of traffic management, law enforcement officers shall afford any vehicle owner who is present at a police scene and is able and willing to do so a reasonable time to make arrangements with a wrecker driver of his choice for a consent tow. However, in the event that the vehicle owner of a vehicle involved in a police scene is not present or is incapable of making or unwilling to make his own arrangements with a wrecker driver to remove the vehicle within a reasonable time, the investigating law enforcement officer shall give such orders as may be necessary to remove the vehicle from the street through a police-authorized tow.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not apply to vehicles detained for police investigation or other purposes as authorized by state and federal law, which may be removed by police department auto wreckers or as otherwise directed by the law enforcement officer in charge of the police scene, <u>to vehicles towed from residential parking permit areas pursuant to section 26-298 of this Code</u>, or to tows on freeways conducted pursuant to section 8-127 of this Code.

Sec. 8-124. Oral report to police of tows authorized by persons other than vehicle owner.

Whenever a wrecker driver is authorized to pick up and tow any vehicle when such authorization was given by someone other than the vehicle owner, the wrecker driver shall make an oral or electronic report to the police department within one hour of the time the vehicle was picked up. An electronic report shall be filed using an authorized electronic reporting system implemented by the police department. In an oral report the wrecker driver shall inform the police department of the license plate number of the vehicle towed, its vehicle identification number, the location from which the vehicle was towed, the date and time the vehicle was towed, and the location to which the vehicle was towed. This section shall not apply when the vehicle was towed pursuant to authorization by a city police officer. <u>a parking enforcement officer or other personnel designated by the police chief acting pursuant to section 26-298 of this Code and the wrecker driver has signed the copy of the wrecker slip retained by the city police department.</u>

Sec. 26-6. Parking enforcement officers.

(a) Parking enforcement officers shall enforce the provisions of this chapter by issuance of a parking citation on the official form prescribed by the director for such notices. Parking enforcement officers shall not have any power of arrest under the authority conferred by this section nor shall they have the authority to order a vehicle removed or impounded for violation of the provisions of this chapter <u>except pursuant to section 26-298</u> of this Code. Parking enforcement officers shall be issued appropriate identification by the parking official and shall be issued the necessary forms to carry out their duties.

(b) Peace officers and other persons designated by the parking official for that purpose shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and state laws and regulations relating to the stopping, standing and parking of motor vehicles by issuance of citations on the official form prescribed by the director. Persons who are not peace officers may issue citations, but they shall not have the power of arrest. Persons designated under this section shall be issued appropriate identification and the necessary citation forms to carry out their duties. The persons shall account to the parking official for all citations issued and for all citation forms provided to them.

ARTICLE VI. RESIDENTIAL PARKING PERMITS

DIVISION 1. GENERALLY

Sec. 26-291. Definitions.

The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this article, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

Commuter vehicle means a motor vehicle, other than a 'resident vehicle' as defined herein, that is parked in a residential area in which it is not registered with the Texas Department of Transportation.

* * *

Sec. 26-297. Adjudication.

Cases involving violations of the parking provisions of this article shall be adjudicated before adjudication hearing officers of the municipal courts judicial department.

Sec. 26-298. Removal of vehicle.

Pursuant to Texas Occupations Code Section 2308.354(a), in a residential parking permit area designated by the traffic engineer as a tow-away zone, a parking enforcement officer or personnel designated by the police chief may authorize the towing of a vehicle parked in violation of this article. When a vehicle is towed pursuant to this section, the Houston Police Department shall be the responsible law enforcement agency for purposes of section 8-117 of this Code.

Secs. 26-298 <u>299</u>--26-310. Reserved.

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: An Ordinance Supplem 2004-299 Authorizing Issuance of C System Commercial Paper Notes, Se not to exceed \$700 million.	ity of Houston, Texas Combin	ed Utility	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Item [#] 27
FROM (Department or other point of <i>point</i>	of origin): ty Controller	-	ion Date: 3/2009	Agenda Da NOV	ate 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	RBNson	Council All	District Affe	cted:	
For additional information contact:Jim Moncur832 – 393 - 3525Charles Leal713 – 837 - 9892		Council ORDINA ORDINA	NCE NO. 200 NCE NO. 200)4-299)4-368	-
RECOMMENDATION: An Ordinance City of Houston, Texas Combined U principal amount not to exceed \$700 thereof; approving and authorizing c and delivery of such commercial pay covenants and agreements in conner security and delivery of such commercial agreement, credit agreement and de such sale; making other provisions authorizing a co-bond counsel agree	tility System ("CUS") Commerc o million; prescribing the terms ertain authorized officers and e per notes, within the limitations ction therewith; resolving other nercial paper notes, including aler agreement; approving the s regarding such commercial	ial Paper and condi mployees and proce matters in the appro use of an o	("CP") Notes, tions thereof; edures specifi cident and rel oval of an iss offering memo	Series B, in providing for alf of the City ed herein; m ated to the is suing and pa trandum in co	an aggregate r the payment / in the selling naking certain suance, sale, aying agency
Amount of Funding: Not	Applicable			Finance De	ept Budget:
	Applicable neral Fund [] Gra	nt Fund	[Finance De	
Source of Funding: [] Ge	neral Fund [] Grad uthorizing CP programs to provid ity. The issuance of CP has p inancing. CP notes are later ref ent being financed. new CP program to be designat '00 million. ket perception of the banks cur id, in some cases, an inability to ore, the Finance Working Grou ted banks to support the CUS C	de approp provided a inanced in ted as CU rently sup p access t p ("FWG") IP. The CI	riation capacit in expedient, to long term do S CP Series E porting the C he CP marked recommends	J Enterpris	e" funding for ve method of sely matching gate amount ram Series A CUS Capital pew CUS CP

Date: 11/13/2009	Subject: An Ordinance Supplementing City of Houston Ordinance No. 2004-299 Authorizing Issuance of City of Houston, Texas Combined Utility System Commercial Paper Notes, Series B, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$700 million.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
	an aggregate philopal amount not to exceed \$700 million.		

Based on the most favorable terms offered, the Mayor and City Controller recommend agreements with multiple banks to support up to \$700 million in CP. Recommended banks include J.P. Morgan Chase, Wells Fargo and Bank of Nova Scotia. Recommended co-bond counsel are Andrews Kurth LLP and Edgardo E. Colon, P. C.

This transaction was presented to the Budget and Fiscal Affairs Committee on November 1, 2009 and reported out favorably.

Recommendation

The FWG recommends approval of this transaction.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

RCA #

· · · ·				
SUBJECT: AN ORDINAN	CE RELATING TO THE RETAIL GAS	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item#
RATES OF CENTERPOIN	T ENERGY ENTEX; DENYING THE			
COMPANY'S PROPOSED	RATE INCREASE AND			
MAINTAINING CURREN	T RATES IN EFFECT FOR			10
CUSTOMERS WITHIN TH	IE CITY OF HOUSTON			20
FROM: (Department or otl	er point of origin):	Origination D	ate	Agenda Date
Alfred J. Moran, Jr., Director				NOV 1 8 2009
Administration & Regulatory	Affairs Department	November 11, 2	2009	WO Y 1 0 2003
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	E:	Council Distri	cts affected:	
	ANY N		All	
For additional information	contact: (Date and ident	tification of pri	or authorizing Council
Tina Paez	Phone: 713-837-9630		-), passed 8/12/09
Melba Pourteau	Phone: 832-393-6320			5, passed 10/14/09
RECOMMENDATION: (S	ummary)		*****	
Adopt an ordinance relating t	o the retail gas rates of CenterPoint Energy E	ntex; Denying th	e Company's Pr	oposed Rate Increase and
Maintaining Current Rates in	Effect for Customers within the City of House	ton.	1	
Amount of Funding:	N/A	******	FIN Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING: N/A	[] General Fund [] Grant Fu	nd [] Enterpris	e Fund [] O	ther (Specify)
11/12				

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

The Administration & Regulatory Affairs Department (ARA) recommends that Council adopt an ordinance relating to the retail gas rates of CenterPoint Energy Entex; denying the Company's proposed rate increase and maintaining current rates in effect for customers within the City of Houston. CenterPoint is a domestic energy delivery company that provides natural gas distribution services in the Houston metropolitan area. The City of Houston exercises original jurisdiction over the rates, operations and services of CenterPoint under the provisions of the Gas Utility Regulatory Act ("GURA") for customers inside city limits.

On July 31, 2009, CenterPoint filed a Statement of Intent to Increase Rates within the Houston Division. CenterPoint's proposed changes would affect approximately 395,095 City of Houston customers including 368,400 residential, 24,248 small general service, and 2,447 large general service customers.

According to the utility's Statement of Intent, CenterPoint seeks a total base rate increase of 11.8% or \$25.4 million. After taking into account this year's significant decreases in natural gas costs, the net increase equates to 3.1% overall. If CenterPoint's proposed rates were adopted, the fixed customer charge for residential customers would increase from \$10.50 to \$14.75 per month — a 40.48% increase. The increase would impact residential customers only with no changes to the fixed rates for the small general service and large general service customers. However, the Company's proposed changes to commodity charges would impact all customer classes. The combined impact would result in an overall increase for residential customers and decreases for the small general service and large general service customers.

On August 12, 2009, City Council approved Ordinance No. 2009-750 suspending the new rates for 90 days beyond the proposed September 4, 2009 effective date to December 3, 2009. The suspension of the rates was approved to allow for the City to engage a team of experts to review the rate case, request information from the Company related to the proposed increase and allocation of the increase, and assist in the preparation of a final rate recommendation to City Council. During the suspension period, the City also scheduled public meetings (October 5 and October 7, 2009) to allow ratepayers the opportunity to voice quality of service concerns and/or objections to the proposed rate change.

CenterPoint filed a parallel rate case at the Railroad Commission for the Company's Houston Division customers receiving service in unincorporated or "environs" areas. Houston intervened with a Coalition of Cities in the Railroad Commission proceeding to fully participate in discovery, pre-filed testimony, and at the November 4 - 6, 2009 hearing on the merits. The Hearing Examiner will accept post trial briefing before he issues his Proposal for Decision to the Railroad Commission. The Commission will likely render its decision by early February.

During the November 10, 2009 Public Hearing before City Council, the City's rate experts presented a summary of their findings and recommendations related to CenterPoint's proposed rate increase. The Company was given the opportunity to voice any opposition or counterargument. CenterPoint has declined to enter into settlement negotiations with the City. Therefore, it is recommended that City Council approve an ordinance: (1) denying the proposed new rates; (2) ordering CenterPoint to reimburse the City's rate case expenses; and, (3) maintaining existing rates for CenterPoint's Houston customers. The effect of the Denial will likely be an appeal by CenterPoint to the Railroad Commission where it will be consolidated into the parallel gas rate case pending there. The City has and will continue to be a full participant in that proceeding at the Railroad Commission.

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION

lots in the Campbell Wood Parking Requirement Area	esignating all improved single-family s Subdivision, Sections 1 - 3 as a Proh	esidential	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or o Marlene L. Gafrick, Direct	ther point of origin): or		ation Date r 15, 2009		ida Date
Planning and Development			,	NO	V 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATU		Counci A	l District aff	ected:	
For additional informatio	on contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768		nd identificat l action: 200		• authorizing 7-09
residential lots in the Can	(Summary) Approval of an ordinand npbell Woods Subdivision, Sections er 28 of the Code of Ordinances, rest y.	l - 3 as a Pro	bibited Yar	d Parking F ont and side	Requirement e yard of sing
Source of Funding:NA				Finance B	udget:
civic Club initiated an appl includes a letter of support : property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Tw	ON: In accordance with Section 28-30 ication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Campbell We that the prohibited yard parking require that written protest could be filed with the o (2) protests were timely filed with the lic hearing on September 9, 2009 and	ted Yard Par bods Civic C ement area a he Planning e Planning a	king Require lub. Notificat pplication had and Developm nd Developm	ment Area. ion was mai d been made nent Department Department	The applicatio led to 474 . The nent within pent The
crvic Club initiated an appl includes a letter of support : property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Tw	fication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Campbell We that the prohibited yard parking requir nat written protest could be filed with t	ted Yard Par bods Civic C ement area a he Planning e Planning a	king Require lub. Notificat pplication had and Developm nd Developm	ment Area. ion was mai d been made nent Department Department	The applicatio led to 474 . The nent within pent The
Civic Club initiated an appl includes a letter of support : property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Tw Hearing Official held a pub Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require	fication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Campbell We that the prohibited yard parking requir nat written protest could be filed with t o (2) protests were timely filed with the lic hearing on September 9, 2009 and ficial quirement Application ement area / land use	ted Yard Par bods Civic C ement area a he Planning e Planning a	king Require lub. Notificat pplication had and Developm nd Developm	ment Area. ion was mai d been made nent Department Department	The applicatio led to 474 . The nent within pent The
Civic Club initiated an appl includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Tw Hearing Official held a pub Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City S Arturo G. Michel, C	fication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Campbell We that the prohibited yard parking requir nat written protest could be filed with the o (2) protests were timely filed with the lic hearing on September 9, 2009 and ficial quirement Application ement area / land use a Director Secretary City Attorney ad Use Division, Legal Department	ted Yard Par bods Civic C ement area a he Planning e Planning a	king Require lub. Notificat pplication had and Developm nd Developm	ment Area. ion was mai d been made nent Department Department	The applicatio led to 474 . The nent within pent The
 Civic Club initiated an applincludes a letter of support is property owners indicating notification further stated the twenty days of mailing. Twe Hearing Official held a pub Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Office Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area Letter of Support Map of the proposed required Anna Russell, City Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Stein, Letter of Support Cheatham, Lan Chief Hurtt, HPD 	fication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Campbell We that the prohibited yard parking requir nat written protest could be filed with the o (2) protests were timely filed with the lic hearing on September 9, 2009 and ficial quirement Application ement area / land use a Director Secretary City Attorney ad Use Division, Legal Department	ted Yard Par bods Civic C ement area a he Planning a e Planning a recommende	king Require lub. Notificat pplication had and Developm nd Developm	ment Area. ion was mai d been made nent Department Department	The applicatio led to 474 . The nent within pent The

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090612 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
x		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
^		85% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Campbell Woods Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
n - 19 X 1	· · · · · ·	The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

their 10 - 7-09 ND Nicole Smothers, Date Hearing Official / Presiding



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official September 9, 2009 Prohibited Yard Parking Ordinance Hearing Agenda Item III: Campbell Woods Civic Club Application No.: P090612

<u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at City Council Chambers, City Hall Annex, 900 Bagby in Houston, Texas, on September 9, 2009 beginning at 3:02 p.m. and concluding at 3:30 p.m.

<u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary area extends North from Emnora Lane to Neuens Road and from East of Campbell Road to Crestdal Drive.

Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or person(s) in support of Ordinance: Marilyn Marek, Joseph C. Mooney, Jr., Patsy G. Thomas and Elouise Mayson

Protestor(s) or person(s) in opposition of Ordinance: Jim Hadash and Robert Doolie

Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Marilyn Marek

Decision

Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 28-303(c) of the Code.

YES INO

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.



The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

NO

Decision on Application

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Campbell Woods Civic Club and signed by Marilyn Marek, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

> recommended for approval | denied

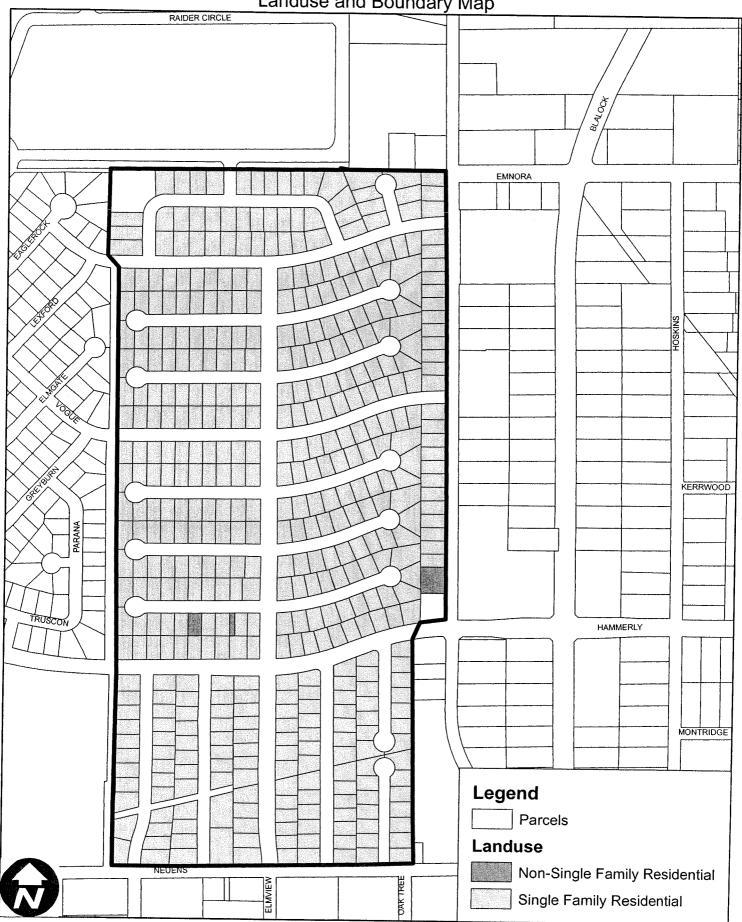
If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

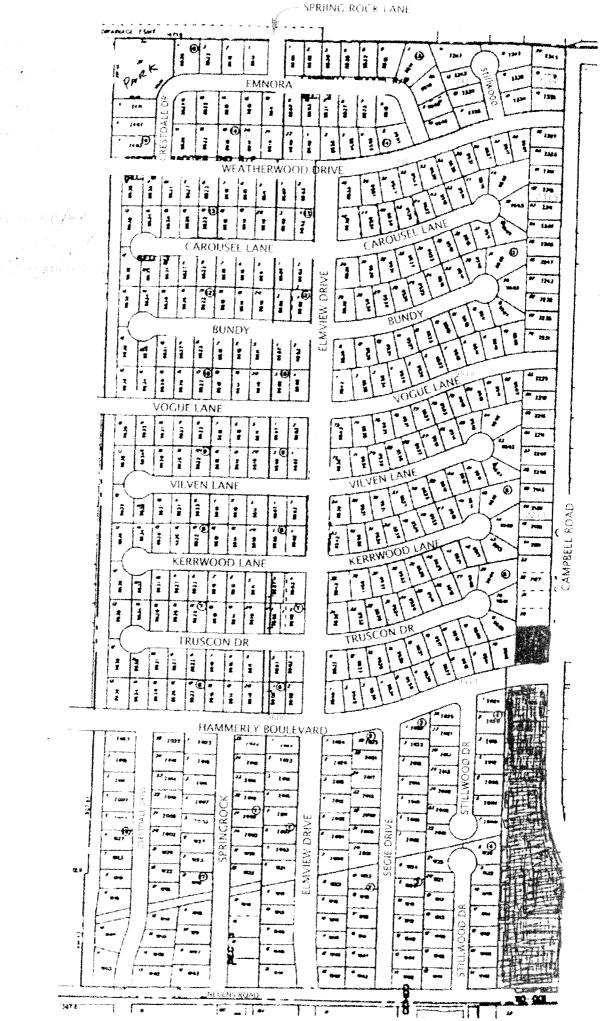
If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 15th day of September, 2009

By: <u>Mille B. Anothers</u> Hearing Official, Presiding

P090612 Campbell Woods Civc Club Landuse and Boundary Map





TO: Mayor via City Secretar	ry REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
lots in the Mangum Manor Parking Requirement Area	lesignating all improved single-family r Subdivision, Sections 1 - 3 as a Proh	residential bited Yard	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or o Marlene L. Gafrick, Direct	tor		ation Date r 21, 2009		nda Date
Planning and Developmen	* 			r	VOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATI	Council District affected: A				
For additional information	on contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768		nd identificat il action: 200		r authorizing 7-09
residential lots in the Ma	(Summary) Approval of an ordinan ngum Manor Subdivision, Sections er 28 of the Code of Ordinances, res ty.	l - 3 as a Pro	hibited Yard	Parking I	Requirement
Amount and Source of Funding:NA				Finance l	Budget:
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th	ON: In accordance with Section 28-3 lication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Mangum Ma that the prohibited yard parking requi hat written protest could be filed with	ited Yard Pa nor Civic Cl rement area a the Planning	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart	The applicatio led to 337 e. The ment within
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Th	lication for the designation of a Prohit from the president of the Mangum Ma	ited Yard Pa nor Civic Cl rement area a the Planning the Planning	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart nent Depart	The application led to 337 e. The ment within tment. The
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Th Hearing Official held a pub	lication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Mangum Ma that the prohibited yard parking requi hat written protest could be filed with ree (3) protests were timely filed with olic hearing on August 26, 2009 and re	ited Yard Pa nor Civic Cl rement area a the Planning the Planning	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart nent Depart	The application led to 337 e. The ment within tment. The
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Th Hearing Official held a pub Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Of Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed requir xc: Marty Stein, Agence Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, O	lication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Mangum Ma that the prohibited yard parking requi hat written protest could be filed with ree (3) protests were timely filed with olic hearing on August 26, 2009 and re ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Department	ited Yard Pa nor Civic Cl rement area a the Planning the Planning	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart nent Depart	The application led to 337 e. The ment within tment. The
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Th Hearing Official held a pub Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agence Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, C Don Cheatham, Lan Chief Hurtt, HPD	lication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Mangum Ma that the prohibited yard parking requi hat written protest could be filed with ree (3) protests were timely filed with olic hearing on August 26, 2009 and re ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Department	ited Yard Pa nor Civic Cl rement area a the Planning the Planning	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart nent Depart	The application led to 337 e. The ment within tment. The
Civic Club initiated an app includes a letter of support property owners indicating notification further stated th twenty days of mailing. Th Hearing Official held a pub Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Re Letter of Support Map of the proposed require xc: Marty Stein, Agence Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, C Don Cheatham, Lan Chief Hurtt, HPD	lication for the designation of a Prohib from the president of the Mangum Ma that the prohibited yard parking requi hat written protest could be filed with ree (3) protests were timely filed with olic hearing on August 26, 2009 and re ficial equirement Application ement area / land use la Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Department	vited Yard Pa nor Civic Clarement area a the Planning the Planning commended	rking Require ub. Notificatio pplication had and Developn and Developn	ment Area. on was mai d been mad nent Depart nent Depart	The application led to 337 e. The ment within tment. The

S

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090515 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		79.7% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Mangum Manor Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Nicolé Smothers, Date

Hearing Official, Presiding



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official August 26, 2009 Prohibited Yard Parking Ordinance Hearing Agenda Item II: Mangum Manor Subdivision Application No.: P090515

<u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at Council Chambers, City Hall Annex, 900 Bagby in Houston, Texas, on August 26, 2009 beginning at 3:03 p.m. and concluding at 4:02 p.m.

<u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

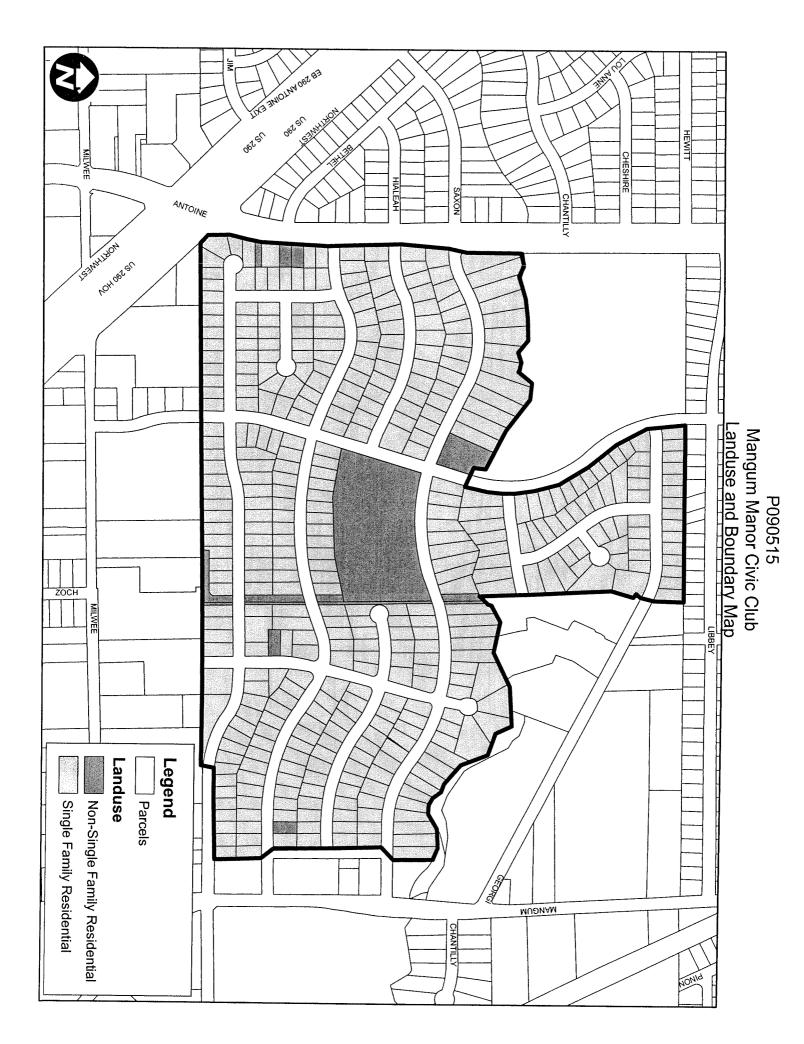
A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD



SUBJECT: Ordinance of	ry REQUEST FOR COUNCIL AC designating all improved single-fam odivision, Sections 1 – 6 and 5 P/	ily residential	Category #	Page 1 of		Agenda Item #
	ons 1, 2 and 3 U/R; Wildewood I		#	1.01		#
	& 2; Spring Lea Subdivision, See					
	and Beckham Place Subdivision F					31
		VI as a				
	rohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area ROM (Department or other point of origin): Origination Date					
Marlene L. Gafrick, Direc			r 16, 2009	Agenda Date NOV 1 8 2009		
Planning and Developmen	it Department		,			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNAT	URE:	Counci	l District affe	ected:		
Marley	h. Monin	Α				
For additional information	on contact: Keyin Calfee	Data a	nd idontificat	ion of	nuiono	
r or additional mitrimati	Phone: 713.837.7768		nd identificat I action: 2009			
	Thone: /15.05/.//00	Counci	a action: 2003	-0035	9, 1-2/-0	09
RECOMMENDATION:	(Summary) Approval of an ordin	ance designativ	ig all improv	ed sin	øle-fam	nilv
residential lots in Shadov	w Oaks Subdivision, Sections 1 –	6 and 5 PAR	R/P: Moss O	aks S	ubdivis	sion. Sections
1, 2 and 3 U/R; Wildewo	ood Forest Subdivision, Sections	1 & 2: Spring	Lea Subdivis	sion 9	Section	1. Parkerest
Subdivision; and Beckha	am Place Subdivision R/Pas a Pro	ohibited Yard I	Parking Rean	lireme	ent Are	a. pursuant to
Chapter 28 of the Code o	of Ordinances, restricting parking	on the front an	id side vard o	of sing	le-fami	ly residential
L	,		a side jai a o			
property. Amount and				Fina	nce Bu	dget:
property.				Fina	nce Bu	dget:
property. Amount and Source of Funding:NA <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATI</u> Club initiated an applicatio	ION: In accordance with Section 28 on for the designation of a Prohibited	3-303 of the Coo 1 Yard Parking 1	Requirement A	ces, the	e Shado The app	w Oaks Civic lication
property.Amount andSource of Funding:NASPECIFIC EXPLANATIClub initiated an applicationincludes a letter of supportproperty owners indicatingnotification further stated ttwenty days of mailing. Te	<u>ION</u> : In accordance with Section 28 on for the designation of a Prohibited from the president of the Shadow C g that the prohibited yard parking red hat written protest could be filed with en (10) protests were timely filed with blic hearing on July 29, 2009 and red	3-303 of the Coo 1 Yard Parking 1 Daks Civic Club 1 Juirement area a th the Planning 1 h the Planning a	Requirement A Notification pplication hac and Developm and Developm	ces, the Area. was m l been nent D ent D	e Shado The app nailed to made. ⁻ pepartme epartme	ow Oaks Civic lication 1,141 The ent within ent. The
property.Amount andSource of Funding:NASPECIFIC EXPLANATIClub initiated an applicationincludes a letter of supportproperty owners indicatingnotification further stated ttwenty days of mailing. TeHearing Official held a publication	on for the designation of a Prohibited from the president of the Shadow C g that the prohibited yard parking req hat written protest could be filed wit en (10) protests were timely filed wit blic hearing on July 29, 2009 and rec fficial equirement Application	3-303 of the Coo 1 Yard Parking 1 Daks Civic Club 1 Juirement area a th the Planning 1 h the Planning a	Requirement A Notification pplication hac and Developm and Developm	ces, the Area. was m l been nent D ent D	e Shado The app nailed to made. ⁻ pepartme epartme	ow Oaks Civic lication 1,141 The ent within ent. The
property.Amount andSource of Funding:NASPECIFIC EXPLANATIClub initiated an applicationincludes a letter of supportproperty owners indicatingnotification further stated ttwenty days of mailing. TeHearing Official held a pubRequirement Area.Attachments:Decision of the Hearing OffProhibited Yard Parking ReLetter of SupportMap of the proposed requirxc:Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, O	on for the designation of a Prohibited from the president of the Shadow C g that the prohibited yard parking req hat written protest could be filed wit en (10) protests were timely filed wit blic hearing on July 29, 2009 and red fficial equirement Application rement area / land use da Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Department	8-303 of the Coo d Yard Parking J Daks Civic Club. Juirement area a th the Planning a commended esta	Requirement A Notification pplication hac and Developm and Developm	ces, the Area. was m l been nent D ent D	e Shado The app nailed to made. ⁻ pepartme epartme	ow Oaks Civic lication 1,141 The ent within ent. The
property.Amount andSource of Funding:NASPECIFIC EXPLANATIClub initiated an applicationincludes a letter of supportproperty owners indicatingnotification further stated ttwenty days of mailing. TeHearing Official held a pubRequirement Area.Attachments:Decision of the Hearing OffProhibited Yard Parking ReLetter of SupportMap of the proposed requirexc:Marty Stein, Agend Anna Russell, City Arturo G. Michel, G Don Cheatham, La Chief Hurtt, HPD	on for the designation of a Prohibited from the president of the Shadow C g that the prohibited yard parking req hat written protest could be filed wit en (10) protests were timely filed wit blic hearing on July 29, 2009 and red fficial equirement Application rement area / land use da Director Secretary City Attorney nd Use Division, Legal Department	8-303 of the Coo d Yard Parking I Daks Civic Club. Juirement area a th the Planning a commended esta	Requirement A Notification pplication hac and Developm and Developm	ces, the Area. was m l been nent D ent D	e Shado The app nailed to made. ⁻ pepartme epartme	ow Oaks Civic lication 1,141 The ent within ent. The

> 7530-0100403-00

Ł

Ψ

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090514 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
	The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.	
x		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
^		87% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Shadow Oaks Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
X		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Nicole Smothers, Date

Hearing Official, Presiding



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item IX: Shadow Oaks Sections 1 – 6, Moss Oaks Sections 1 - 3, Wildewood Forest Sections 1 – 2, Spring Lea, Parkcrest, Beckham Place Subdivisions

Authority

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6th Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

Notice

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from Larston Street to Barwood Drive and East from Mapleton Drive to Conrad Sauer Drive

Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Gail D. Clarke

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Russell Hibbs

Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Gail D. Clarke

Decision

Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

Y	ES	
----------	----	--

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



Decision on Application

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Shadow Oaks Civic Association and signed by Gail D. Clarke, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

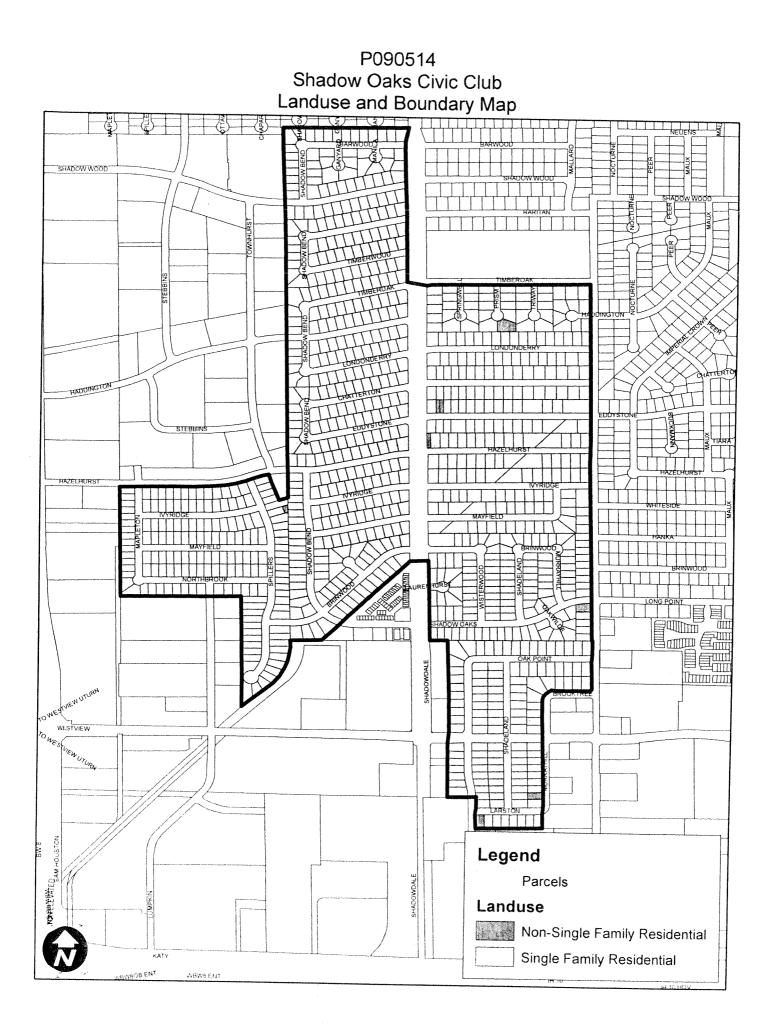
recommended for approval denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

By: <u>Milling</u> Hearing Official, Presiding



cation 009-0 roved ng Rec and s F ances g Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	9-0059 red sin Requind side Fina ces, th Requir c Club applic elopment Do	Agenda Date NOV 1 8 2009 f prior authorizing 9, 1-27-09 ngle-family airement Area, e yard of single- ance Budget: ne Spring Branch rement Area. The b. Notification was cation had been made ent Department with epartment. The bibited Yard Parkir
cation 009-0 roved ng Rec and s F ances g Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	tion of 9-0059 red sin Required side Fina ces, th Require c Club applice elopment Do	f prior authorizing 9, 1-27-09 ngle-family nirement Area, e yard of single- ance Budget: ne Spring Branch rement Area. The Notification was eation had been made ent Department with epartment. The
oop-o roved ng Re and s F ances g Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	9-0059 red sin Requind side Fina ces, th Requir c Club applic elopment Do	9, 1-27-09 ngle-family nirement Area, e yard of single- ance Budget: ne Spring Branch rement Area. The b. Notification was station had been made ent Department with epartment. The
ng Ro and s F ances g Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	Fina Fina ces, th Requir club applic elopme	ance Budget: The Spring Branch rement Area. The Notification was sation had been made ent Department with epartment. The
ig Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	Requir c Club applic elopme ient De	rement Area. The b. Notification was eation had been made ent Department with epartment. The
ig Rec vic C ea app evelop pment	Requir c Club applic elopme ient De	rement Area. The b. Notification was eation had been made ent Department with epartment. The
thoriz	orizati	
1	the	

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090611 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
Х		88.7% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
х		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Spring Branch Valley Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

- 10 - 19 - 09 TOIA

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding

Date



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official August 26, 2009 Prohibited Yard Parking Ordinance Hearing Agenda Item III: Spring Branch Valley Subdivision Application No.: P090611

<u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at Council Chambers, City Hall Annex, 900 Bagby in Houston, Texas, on August 26, 2009 beginning at 3:03 p.m. and concluding at 4:02 p.m.

<u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary area extends North from Norton Drive to Emnora Lane and from East of Gessner Road to West Sam Houston Parkway North.

Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Robert Reyer, Josh Wadley

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Mario Flores

Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Robert Rever

Decision

Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 28-303(c) of the Code.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

\boxtimes	YES	
-------------	-----	--

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

Decision on Application

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by The Spring Branch Valley Civic Club and signed by Robert Reyer, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

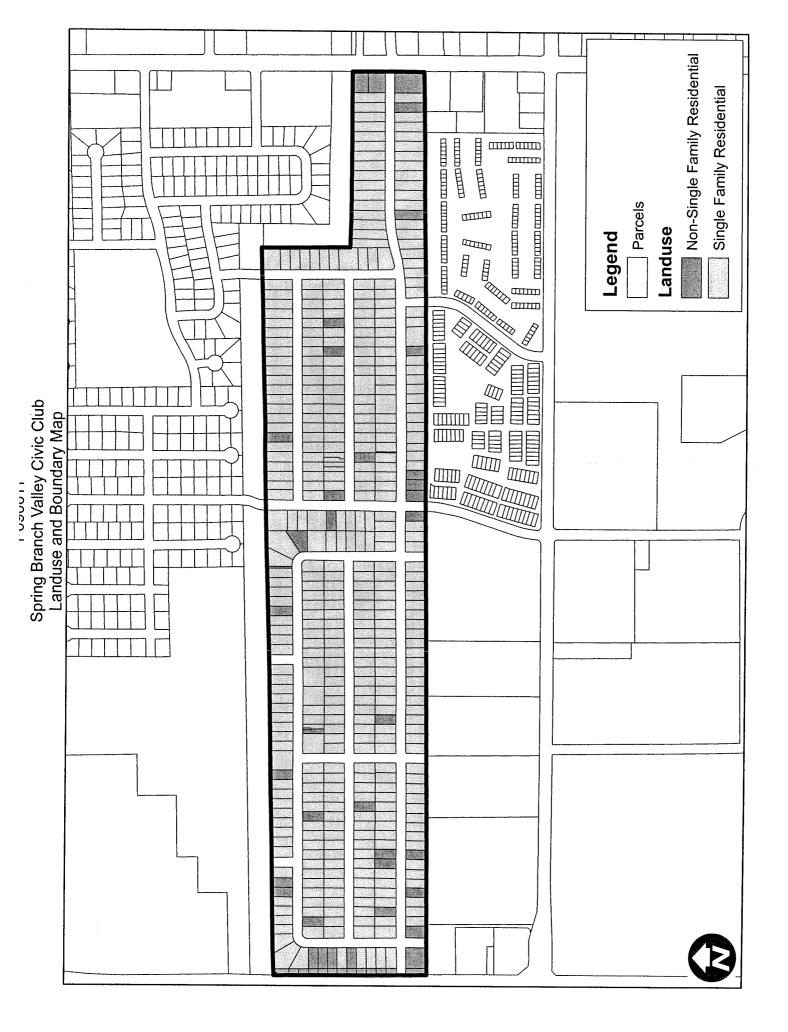
 \boxtimes recommended for approval \square denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 9th day of September, 2009

By: <u>Mildle B. mother</u> Hearing Official/Presiding



TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION					
SUBJECT: Ordinance designating all improved single-family resid	ential	Category	Pag	e	Agenda Item
lots in the Westwood Subdivision, Sections 1 – 2 and Westwood Subd	livision	#	1 of		#
Section 5, excluding Blocks 1 & 6 as a Prohibited Yard Parking					22
Requirement Area					$ $ \mathcal{D}
	Origing	tion Date	I	Agond	a Date
				Agenu	a Date
	October	16, 2009		NOV 1	8 2009
Planning and Development Department				IACIA 1	L U 2003
DIDECTOD'S SIGNATUDE.	<u> </u>	D: 4 : 4 66			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		District aff	ected:		
Marlene p. Safreek	С				
			-		
		d identificat			
Phone: 713.837.7768	Council	action: 200	9-005	9, 1-27-	09
RECOMMENDATION: (Summany) Annual - family				1 *	- 11
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u> : (Summary) Approval of an ordinance de	signatin	g all improv	ed sin	igle-fan	niiy
residential lots in the Westwood Subdivision, Sections $1-2$ and W	estwood	Subdivision	1 Sect	10n 5, e	xcluding
Blocks 1 & 6 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pu	rsuant t	o Chapter 2	8 of tl	he Code	e of
Ordinances, restricting parking on the front and side yard of singl	le-family	v residential	prope	erty.	
Amount and			Fina	ance Bu	dget:
Source of Funding:NA					ð
8					
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of	the Cod	e of Ordinan	ces, th	e West	wood Civic
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P	the Cod Parking R	e of Ordinan	ces, th Area	ie Westv The apr	wood Civic
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P	Parking F	lequirement A	Area.	The app	olication
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C	arking F Club. No	equirement A tification wa	Area. s mail	The app ed to 51	blication 8 property
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap	Parking F Club. No plication	equirement a tification was had been ma	Area. s mail ade. T	The app ed to 51 he notif	blication 8 property fication further
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop	Parking F Club. No plication pment D	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Development	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Development	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Development	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Development	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments:	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Development hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	blication 8 property fication further ays of mailing
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	blication 8 property fication further ays of mailing
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	blication 8 property fication further ays of mailing
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.
Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard P includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic C owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area ap stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Develop Three (3) protests were timely filed with the Planning and Developmen hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Parking F Club. No plication pment Depart	Requirement A tification wa had been ma epartment wi tment. The H	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty earing	The app ed to 51 he notif wenty da g Officia	olication 8 property fication further ays of mailing.

Q

e.

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090513 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
X		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
X		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
v		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		80% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
х		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Westwood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Level Anither 10-2-09 le Smothers, Date

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official July 29, 2009 Agenda Item IV: Westwood Subdivision South

Authority

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at 611 Walker, 6th Floor in Houston, Texas, on July 29, 2009 beginning at 3:06 p.m. and concluding at 4:26 p.m.

<u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

North from Omera Drive to Woodhaven Street and from East of Basson Drive to Stella Link Road

Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or representative(s) of Applicant(s): Judy Mathis

Protester(s) No. 1 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 1: Jay Goldberg

Protester(s) No. 2 or representative(s) of Protestor(s) No. 2: Vernon Thompson

Exhibits

Exhibit No. 1 Offered by: Judy Mathis

Exhibit No. 2 Offered by: Jay and Karen Goldberg

Decision

Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 29-303(c) of the Code.

🛛 YES	
-------	--

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

NO

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

Decision on Application

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Westwood Civic Club and signed by Judy Mathis, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

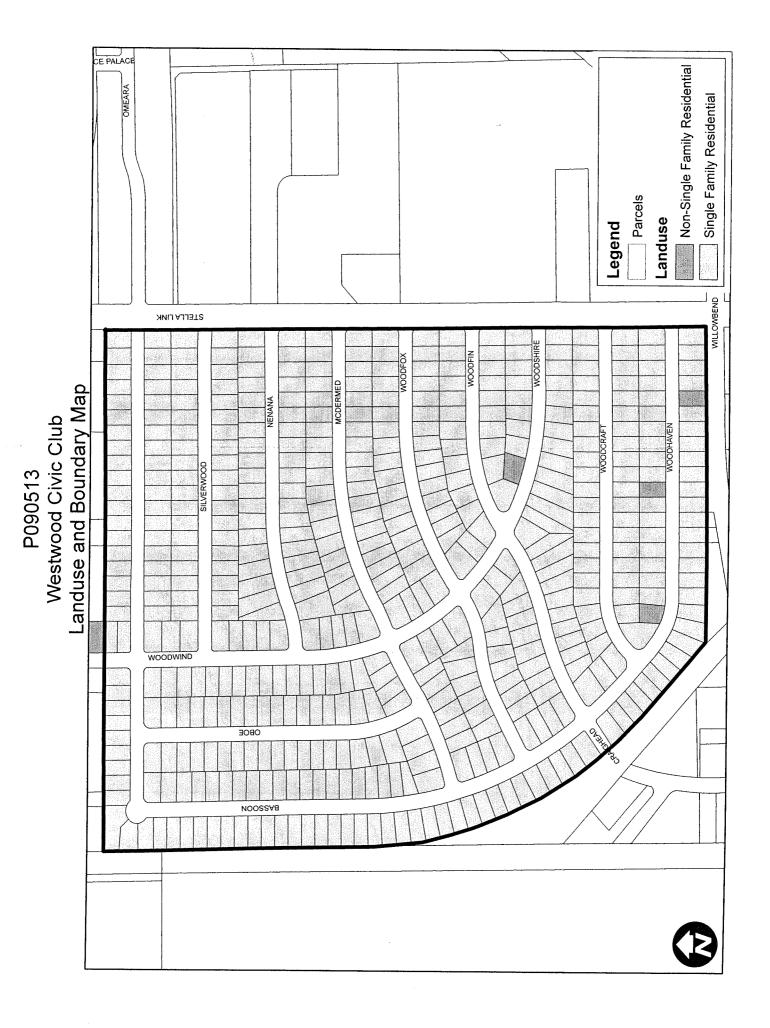
> recommended for approval □ denied

If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 20th day of August, 2009

Made & Amothers Hearing Official, Presiding



Ŷ						
< 	O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION SUBJECT: Ordinance designating all improved single-family resid lots in the Westwood Subdivision, Section 4, excluding Res A & B & Block 32 and Westwood ETON Condo Section 5 R/P, excluding Res Block 7, Tr 1A, Block 7 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement A	t Tr A, A,	Category #	Pag 1 of		Agenda Item # 34
	FROM (Department or other point of origin): Marlene L. Gafrick, Director		ation Date		Agend	a Date
	Planning and Development Department	Octobe	r 16, 2009		NOV	1 8 2009
j,	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Mailene A Safueta	Counci C	l District affe	ected:		****
	For additional information contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768		nd identificat l action: 2009			0
]	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ordinance de residential lots in the Westwood Subdivision, Section 4, excluding ETON Condo Section 5 R/P, excluding Res A, Block 7, Tr 1A, Blo Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordina yard of single-family residential property.	Res A &	& B & Tr A,] a Prohibited	Block Yard	32 and Parkin	Westwood
	Amount and Source of Funding:NA			Fina	ince Bu	dget:
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of Club initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard includes a letter of support from the president of the Westwood Civic owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area applicated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Development I protest was timely filed with the Planning and Development I hearing on July 29, 2009 and recommended establishing the Prohibited	Parking I Club. No pplication opment D Departme	Requirement A otification was n had been ma bepartment wi ent. The Heari	Area. s mail ade. T thin ty ing Of	The app ed to 23 he notif venty da ficial he	Dication 37 property Tication further ays of mailing.
I H I	Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Official Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use					
×	 Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD Alfred Moran, ARA 					
	· · · ·					

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090512 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

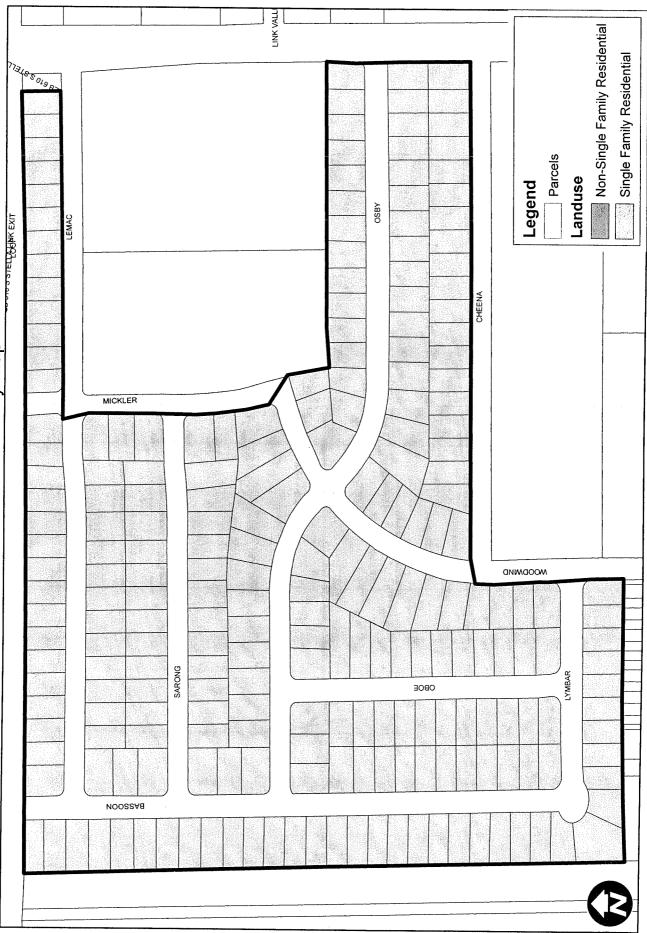
Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
~		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
х		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
^		76% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Westwood Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

ole Smothers, Date

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding

P090512 Westwood Civic Club Landuse and Boundary Map



SUBJECT: Ordinance designating all improved single-family resident lots in the Meadowcreek Village Subdivision, Sections 1 - 11; Meadowcreek Willage Subdivision, Section 12 Extn & R/P; Meadowcreek Woods P	owcreek	Category #	Page 1 of	Agenda It _ #
Homes Subdivision and Forest Oaks Subdivision, Section 1 as a Prob Yard Parking Requirement Area	nibited			3
FROM (Department or other point of origin): Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Development Department		tion Date 21, 2009	-	da Date / 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Marlene K. Gaprick	Council E	District affe		
For additional information contact: Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768		d identificat action: 2009		• authorizing 7-09
as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Ch parking on the front and side yard of single-family residential pro Amount and Source of Funding:NA	apter 28 operty.	of the Code	of Ordinan Finance B	·····
Village Civic Club initiated an application for the designation of a Pro application includes a letter of support from the president of the Mead 1381 property owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requ	lowcreek iirement a Planning a	Civic Club. N rea application nd Development d Development	Notification on had been nent Department Departm	was mailed to made. The nent within ent. The
notification further stated that written protest could be filed with the P twenty days of mailing. Five (5) protests were timely filed with the Pl Hearing Official held a public hearing on September 2, 2009 and reco Parking Requirement Area.	anning an mmended	establishing		led Y ard
notification further stated that written protest could be filed with the P twenty days of mailing. Five (5) protests were timely filed with the Pl Hearing Official held a public hearing on September 2, 2009 and reco	anning an mmended	l establishing		

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090516 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

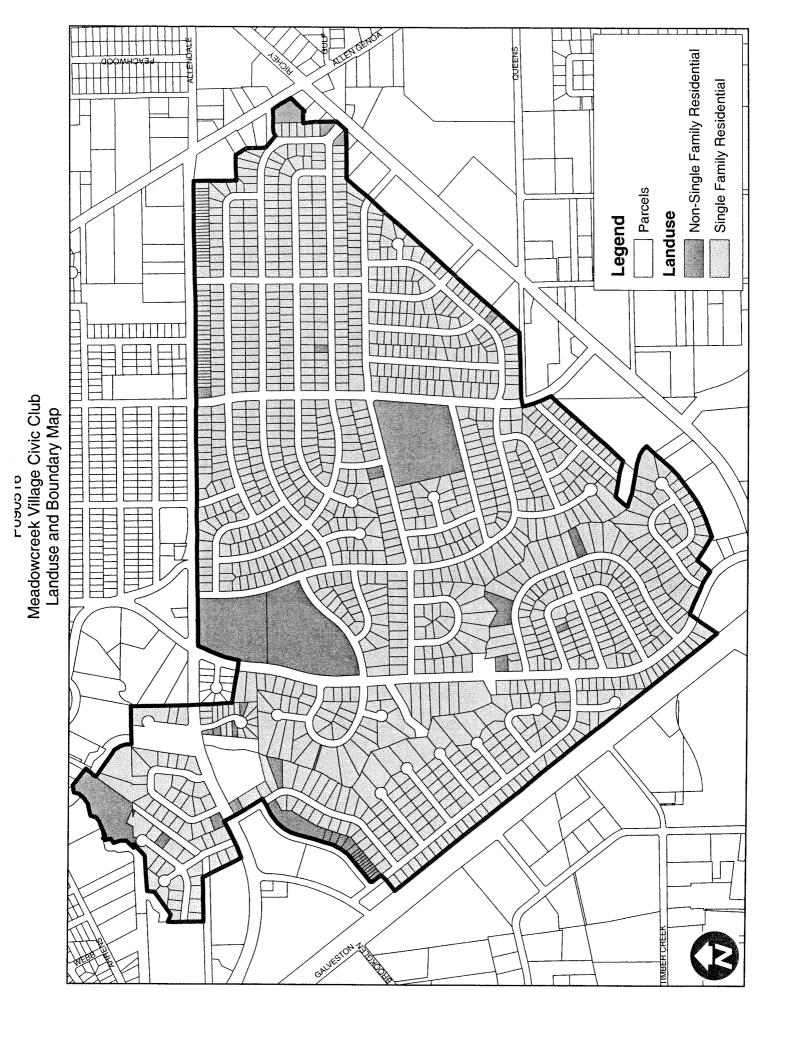
Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		95.2% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
X		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Meadowcreek Village Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Withers 10-19-09 Date

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding

÷



SUBJECT: Ordinance desig	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION mating all improved single-family residential	Category	Page	Agenda Iten		
lots in the Trailwood Village Replat as a Prohibited Yard I	Subdivision, Sections 1, 3 - 6 and Section 2 Parking Requirement Area	#	1 of	- # 34		
FROM (Department or oth Marlene L. Gafrick, Director	- 0,	nation Date ber 30, 2009	Agen	ida Date		
Planning and Developmen	t Department		NOV	1 8 2009		
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	2. Aquien E	Council District affected: E				
			-	r authorizing 8-09		
Yard Parking Requirement	e Trailwood Village Subdivision, Sections 1, 3 t Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code o e-family residential property.	3 - 6 and Section f Ordinances,	on 2 Replat restricting Finance B	parking on the		
Source of Funding: NA						
SPECIFIC FXPI ANATIO	N. In accordance with Section 28 202 of the C	ode of Ordinan	cas the Tres	lwood Village		
Community Association initi The application includes a let Notification was mailed to 78 had been made. The notificat Department within twenty da	<u>N:</u> In accordance with Section 28-303 of the C ated an application for the designation of a Prol tter of support from the president of the Trailwo 39 property owners indicating that the prohibite ion further stated that written protest could be f ys of mailing. Ten (10) protests were timely file ficial held a public hearing on October 7, 2009 uirement Area.	nibited Yard Pa od Village Cor d yard parking iled with the Pl ed with the Plar	rking Requin nmunity Ass requirement anning and I nning and Do	rement Area. sociation. area applicatic Development evelopment		
Community Association initi The application includes a let Notification was mailed to 78 had been made. The notificat Department within twenty da Department. The Hearing Of	ated an application for the designation of a Prol tter of support from the president of the Trailwo 39 property owners indicating that the prohibite ion further stated that written protest could be f ys of mailing. Ten (10) protests were timely file ficial held a public hearing on October 7, 2009 uirement Area.	nibited Yard Pa od Village Cor d yard parking iled with the Pl ed with the Plar	rking Requin nmunity Ass requirement anning and I nning and Do	rement Area. sociation. area applicatio Development evelopment		
Community Association initi The application includes a let Notification was mailed to 78 had been made. The notificat Department within twenty da Department. The Hearing Off Prohibited Yard Parking Req Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Req Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirer xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Anna Russell, City Sc Arturo G. Michel, Cit	ated an application for the designation of a Prol tter of support from the president of the Trailwo 39 property owners indicating that the prohibite ion further stated that written protest could be f ys of mailing. Ten (10) protests were timely file ficial held a public hearing on October 7, 2009 uirement Area.	nibited Yard Pa od Village Cor d yard parking iled with the Pl ed with the Plar	rking Requin nmunity Ass requirement anning and I nning and Do	rement Area. sociation. area applicatio Development evelopment		
Community Association initi The application includes a let Notification was mailed to 78 had been made. The notificat Department within twenty da Department. The Hearing Of Prohibited Yard Parking Req Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Req Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirer xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Anna Russell, City So Arturo G. Michel, Cit Don Cheatham, Senio Chief Hurtt, HPD	ated an application for the designation of a Prol tter of support from the president of the Trailwo 39 property owners indicating that the prohibite ion further stated that written protest could be f ys of mailing. Ten (10) protests were timely file ficial held a public hearing on October 7, 2009 uirement Area. cial uirement Area Application nent area / land use Director ecretary ty Attorney or Assistant City Attorney	hibited Yard Pa od Village Cor d yard parking iled with the Pl ed with the Plan and recomment	rking Requin nmunity Ass requirement anning and I nning and Do	rement Area. sociation. area applicatio Development evelopment		
Community Association initi The application includes a let Notification was mailed to 78 had been made. The notificat Department within twenty da Department. The Hearing Of Prohibited Yard Parking Req Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Req Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirer xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Anna Russell, City So Arturo G. Michel, Cit Don Cheatham, Senio Chief Hurtt, HPD	ated an application for the designation of a Prol tter of support from the president of the Trailwo 39 property owners indicating that the prohibite ion further stated that written protest could be f ys of mailing. Ten (10) protests were timely file ficial held a public hearing on October 7, 2009 uirement Area.	hibited Yard Pa od Village Cor d yard parking iled with the Pl ed with the Plan and recomment	rking Requin nmunity Ass requirement anning and I nning and Do led establish	rement Area. sociation. area applicatio Development evelopment		

and a second

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090613 Hearing Official's Approval

Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		91.1% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Trailwood Village Community Association has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

<u>motless 10-28-09</u> ers, Date Tille-

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding



THE CITY OF HOUSTON, TEXAS

Decision of the Hearing Official October 7, 2009 Prohibited Yard Parking Ordinance Hearing Agenda Item IV: Trailwood Village Community Association Application No.: P090613

<u>Authority</u>

The undersigned is authorized to hear this matter as a hearing officer duly appointed in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 28-303(I) of the Code of Ordinances, City of Houston, Texas (the "Code").

Date, Time and Place of Proceedings

These proceedings were conducted at City Council Chambers, City Hall Annex, 900 Bagby in Houston, Texas, on October 7, 2009 beginning at 3:07 p.m. and concluding at 3:32 p.m.

<u>Notice</u>

Notice of these proceedings was given to all parties to the extent and in the manner required by Sections 28-303(h), 28-303(i) of the Code as applicable.

Signs were posted in the designated areas and notice was given through at least one other authorized method within the time mandated by Section 28-303 (h) of the Code.

A written protest of this application was timely filed with the director within 20 days after the date of the director's notice letter in compliance with Section 28-303(j) of the Code.

Recording of Proceedings

These proceedings \boxtimes were \square were not recorded.

If recorded, the following method was used:

Audio CD

Application Area

If approved, this ordinance would prohibit the parking of vehicles on unimproved surfaces in the front and side yards of single family residences in the following area:

Description:

The application boundary area extends North from Kingwood Drive to Trailwood Village Drive and from East of Woodland Hills Drive to Trailwood Village Square.

Parties

The following parties were present and spoke on the record:

Applicant(s) or person(s) in support of Ordinance: There were no parties present in support of the ordinance

Protestor(s) or person(s) in opposition of Ordinance: Krien Verberknoes, Wayne Beenken, Debra Rico and Manny Alonso

Decision

Approval Criteria

The application or petition complied with Section 28-303(c) of the Code.

	S 🗌	NO
--	-----	----

The evidence presented shows that the residential area described in the application or petition contains at least five contiguous blockfaces.

🖾 YES	
-------	--

The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.



Decision on Application

In light of the foregoing, the Hearing Officer finds that the application submitted by Trailwood Village Coummunity Association and signed by Margaret Carlson, which application was submitted pursuant to Section 28-303 of the Code, is

recommended for approval denied

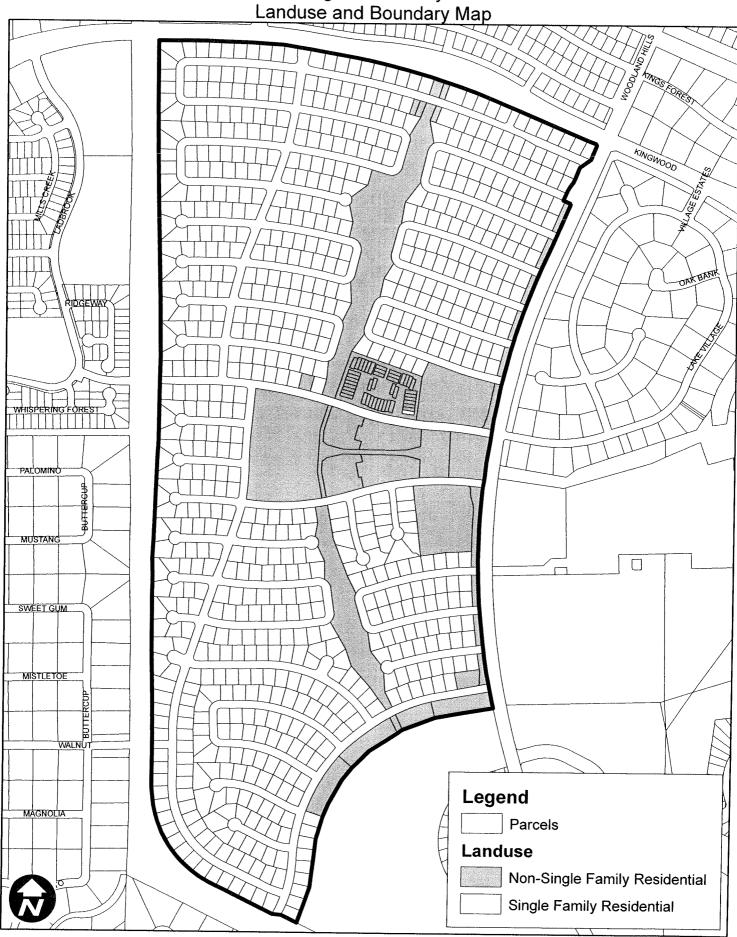
If recommended for approval, the Hearing Official recommends that the City Council pass an ordinance prohibiting the parking of vehicles and equipment on any unimproved surface in the front or side yard areas of an improved single family residential lot within the boundaries designated in the application.

If denied, pursuant to Section 28-303(m) of the Code, the Hearing Officer has not found that the evidence presented at the hearing demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Hearing Officer that the likelihood that the parking of vehicles or equipment in the front or side yards of residences in the residential area has caused, or is presently causing, a diminution in the value of the residences in such area, degrades the aesthetic appearance of the neighborhood, or tends to damage underground infrastructures leading to the loss of water or other conditions contrary to the public interest.

Signed this 15th day of October, 2009

By: <u>Hubble B. Mothers</u> Hearing Official, Presiding

P090613 Trailwood Village Community Association



Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use	lots in the Catalina Square Subdiv Parking Requirement Area.	ting all improved single-family revision, Sections 1 - 5 as a Prohibi	esidential ted Yard	Category #	Page 1 of		Agenda Iter # 3 /
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Council District affected: Makes F Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 2009-0059, 1-27-09 Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 2009-0059, 1-27-09 Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 2009-0059, 1-27-09 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ordinance designating all improved single-family residential tos in the Catalina Square Subdivision, Sections 1 - 5 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordinances, restricting parking on the front and side yard of sin family residential property. Amount and Finance Budget: Specific EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, the Catalina Square Improvement Committee initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area. The application includes a letter of support from the president of the Catalina Square Improvement area application further stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Development Department within twenty days of mailing. Since no protests were filed and the application meets the requirements, the Director's Approval Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Se	FROM (Department or other per Marlene L. Gafrick, Director					Agend	a Date
Mukue h. Support F For additional information contact? Kevin Calfee Phone: 713.837.7768 Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: 2009-0059, 1-27-09 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ordinance designating all improved single-family residential lots in the Catalina Square Subdivision, Sections 1 - 5 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordinances, restricting parking on the front and side yard of sin family residential property. Amount and Source of Funding:NA Finance Budget: SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, the Catalina Square Improvement Committee initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area. The application includes a letter of support from the president of the Catalina guare Improvement Committee Notification further stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Development Department within twenty days of mailing. Since no protests were filed and the application meets the requirement area applicat had been made. The notification to City Council for consideration. It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance establishing a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Map of the proposed requirement Area / land use Xee: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurt, HPD	Planning and Development Depar	tment				NOV	1 8 2009
Phone: 713.837.7768 Council action: 2009-0059, 1-27-09 RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Approval of an ordinance designating all improved single-family residential lots in the Catalina Square Subdivision, Sections 1 - 5 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordinances, restricting parking on the front and side yard of sin family residential property. Amount and Source of Funding:NA Finance Budget: Specific EXPLANATION: In accordance with Section 28-303 of the Code of Ordinances, the Catalina Square Improvement Committee initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area. The application includes a letter of support from the president of the Catalina Square Improvement Committee Notification further stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Development Department within twenty days of mailing. Since no protests were filed and the application meets the requirements, to Director is forwarding the application to City Council for consideration. It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance establishing a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use Xe: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Sceretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	V	refuen		il District aff	ected:		
Presidential lots in the Catalina Square Subdivision, Sections 1 - 5 as a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of the Code of Ordinances, restricting parking on the front and side yard of sin family residential property. Amount and Finance Budget: Source of Funding:NA Finance, the Catalina Square Imrovement Committee initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area. The application includes a letter of support from the president of the Catalina Square Improvement Committee Notification was mailed to 468 property owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area application be filed with the Planning and Development Department within twenty days of mailing. Since no protests were filed and the application meets the requirement Area It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance establishing a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Probleted Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use Xe: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department			Date a Counc	nd identificat il action: 200	tion of 9-0059	prior a , 1-27-0	uthorizing 09
 Square Imrovement Committee initiated an application for the designation of a Prohibited Yard Parking Requiremen Area. The application includes a letter of support from the president of the Catatlina Square Improvement Committee Notification was mailed to 468 property owners indicating that the prohibited yard parking requirement area applicat had been made. The notification further stated that written protest could be filed with the Planning and Development Department within twenty days of mailing. Since no protests were filed and the application meets the requirements, the Director is forwarding the application to City Council for consideration. It is recommended that the City Council adopt an ordinance establishing a Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Aree Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xe: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD 	Area, pursuant to Chapter 28 of family residential property.	quare Subdivision, Sections 1 -	• 5 as a Pro icting park	hibited Yard ing on the fr	ont and	d side y	yard of single
Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Application Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement area / land use xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Director Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	had been made. The notification fu Department within twenty days of Director is forwarding the applicat	poperty owners indicating that the irther stated that written protest of mailing. Since no protests were ion to City Council for considera	prohibited could be file filed and th ation.	yard parking r d with the Pla e application	requirent anning meets t	ment ar and De he requ	rea application evelopment irements, the
Anna Russell, City Secretary Arturo G. Michel, City Attorney Don Cheatham, Land Use Division, Legal Department Chief Hurtt, HPD	Attachments: Planning Director's Approval Prohibited Yard Parking Requirem	ent Application					
		ica / land use					
REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	 Map of the proposed requirement a xc: Marty Stein, Agenda Direc Anna Russell, City Secreta Arturo G. Michel, City Atta Don Cheatham, Land Use I Chief Hurtt, HPD 	tor ry orney					

< 22,

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090704 Planning Director's Approval

Planning Director Evaluation:

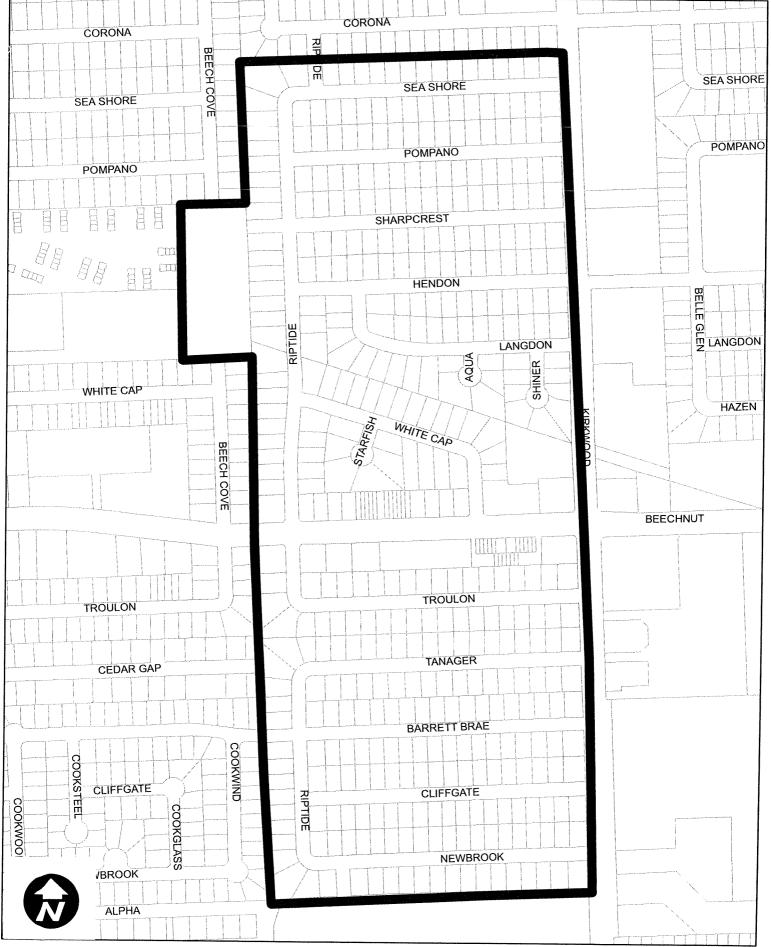
Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
x		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
Х		89.7% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Catalina Square Improvement Committee has signed a letter of support.
		No valid protests were timely filed;
X		The protest period ended on September 8, 2009 with no protests being timely filed.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Marlene L. Gafrick, 10/16/09 Marlene L. Gafrick, Date

Director

P090704 CATALINA SQUARE IMROVEMENT COMMITTEE



SUBJECT: Ordinance desig lots in the Brookwoods Estat Requirement Area	gnating all improved single-family residentia tes Subdivision as a Prohibited Yard Parking	al Category g #	Page 1 of	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or oth Marlene L. Gafrick, Director Planning and Developmen	r 0	Prigination Date ctober 30, 2009		genda Date
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATUR	RE: C	ouncil District a		IQV 1 8 2009
For additional information	contact: Kevin Calfee D:	ate and identific ouncil action: 20		
residential properties in the pursuant to Chapter 28 of t family residential property.	Summary) Approval of an ordinance desig e Brookwoods Estates Subdivision as a Pr the Code of Ordinances, restricting parkin	ohibited Yard P	arking Re	auirement Area
Amount and Source of Funding: NA			Financ	e Budget:
includes a letter of support from property owners indicating the notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three	N: In accordance with Section 28-303 of the cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yar om the president of the Brookwoods Estates that the prohibited yard parking requirement at twritten protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm	rd Parking Requi Civic Club. Not area application F ming and Develop ming and Develop	rement Are ification wa ad been m oment Dep pment Den	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment The
Civic Club initiated an applic includes a letter of support fro property owners indicating th notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three Hearing Official held a public Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Office Prohibited Yard Parking Requ	cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yau om the president of the Brookwoods Estates hat the prohibited yard parking requirement a t written protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm	rd Parking Requi Civic Club. Not area application F ming and Develop ming and Develop	rement Are ification wa ad been m oment Dep pment Den	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment The
Civic Club initiated an applic includes a letter of support fro property owners indicating th notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three Hearing Official held a public Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Office	cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yau om the president of the Brookwoods Estates hat the prohibited yard parking requirement a t written protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm	rd Parking Requi Civic Club. Not area application F ming and Develop ming and Develop	rement Are ification wa ad been m oment Dep pment Den	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment. The
 Civic Club initiated an applic includes a letter of support fro property owners indicating th notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three Hearing Official held a public Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Letter of Support Map of the proposed requirement xc: Marty Stein, Agenda T Anna Russell, City Se Arturo G. Michel, Cit 	cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yau om the president of the Brookwoods Estates hat the prohibited yard parking requirement a t written protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm chain and the product of the product of the product cial uirement Area Application ment area / land use Director ecretary	rd Parking Requi Civic Club. Not area application F ming and Develop ming and Develop	rement Are ification wa ad been m oment Dep pment Den	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment. The
 Civic Club initiated an applic includes a letter of support fro property owners indicating the notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three Hearing Official held a public Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Map of the proposed requirement xc: Marty Stein, Agenda 1 Anna Russell, City Se Arturo G. Michel, Cit Don Cheatham, Senio Chief Hurtt, HPD 	cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yau om the president of the Brookwoods Estates hat the prohibited yard parking requirement a t written protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm c hearing and and rec	rd Parking Requi	rement Are ification wa ad been m oment Dep pment Den	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment. The
 Civic Club initiated an applic includes a letter of support fro property owners indicating th notification further stated that twenty days of mailing. Three Hearing Official held a public Parking Requirement Area. Attachments: Decision of the Hearing Offic Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Map of the proposed requirement xc: Marty Stein, Agenda 1 Anna Russell, City Se Arturo G. Michel, Cit Don Cheatham, Senio Chief Hurtt, HPD 	cation for the designation of a Prohibited Yau om the president of the Brookwoods Estates hat the prohibited yard parking requirement a t written protest could be filed with the Plan e (3) protests were timely filed with the Plan c hearing on September 2, 2009 and recomm charing on September 2, 2009 and recomm charing and the product of the product of the plan charing on September 2, 2009 and recomm charing on September 2, 2009 and recomm cha	rd Parking Requi	rement Are fication wa ad been moment Dep pment Dep ng the Proh	ea. The application as mailed to 186 ade. The artment within partment. The hibited Yard

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090602 Hearing Official's Approval

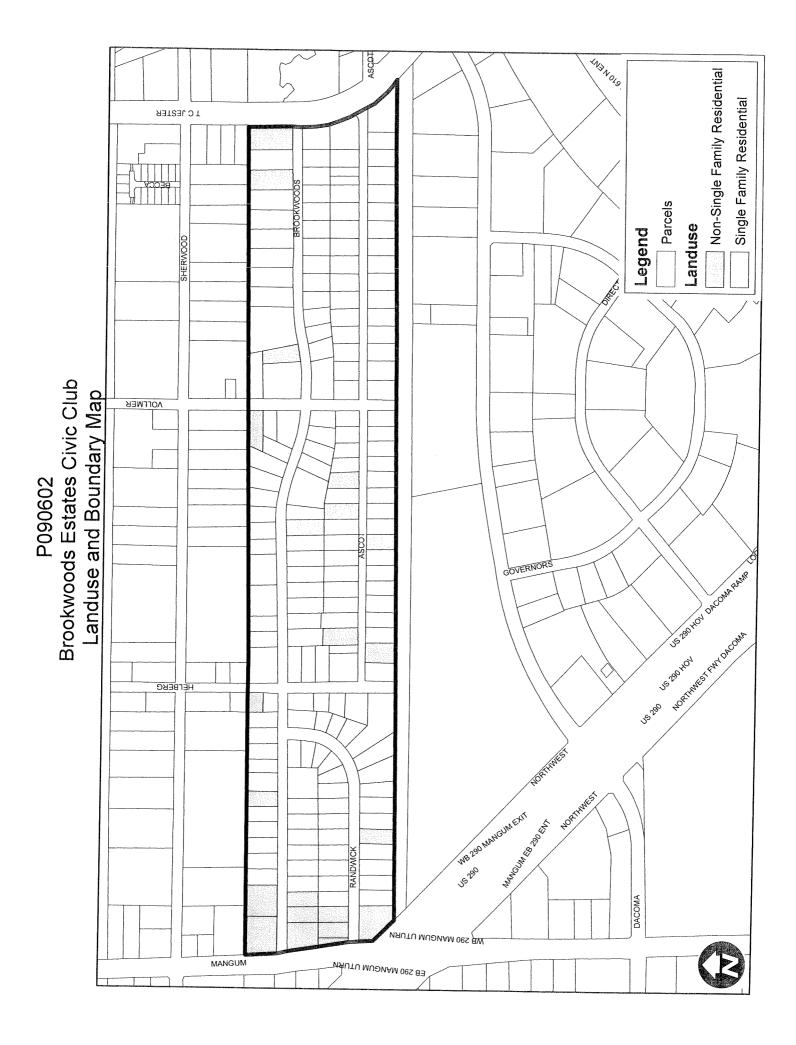
Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
х		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
~		92% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
x		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
~		The president of the Brookwoods Estates Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
X		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Nothers 10-29-09 Date doles Nicole Smothers,

Hearing Official, Presiding



SU	Mayor via City Secretary R JBJECT: Ordinance designa	ting all improved single-fai	nily residential	Category	Page	Agenda Ite
Re	s in the Tropicana Village Sub quirement Area	division as a Prohibited Ya	rd Parking	#	1 of	- # . 39
FF M:	ROM (Department or other parlene L. Gafrick, Director	ooint of origin):		ation Date	Age	nda Date
	anning and Development Depa	rtment	Octobe	r 16, 2009	N	OV 1 8 2009
)	RECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Mårlene fr.	Manue	Counc I	il District aff	ected:	
Fo	r additional information con	tact: Kevin Calfee none: 713.837.7768	Date a Counc	nd identificat il action: 200	tion of prio 9-0059, 1-2	r authorizing 27-09
res to	ECOMMENDATION: (Sumi sidential lots in the Tropican Chapter 28 of the Code of Or sidential property.	a Village Subdivision as a	Prohibited Yard	Parking Red	quirement	Area nursuan
	nount and urce of Funding:NA				Finance l	Budget:
inc	ECIFIC EXPLANATION: In the provided and application ludes a letter of support from the present owners indicating that the present of t	n for the designation of a Pr he president of the Tropica	ohibited Yard Pa a Village Civic (rking Require	ment Area.	The application
inc pro not two Off	ic Club initiated an application	n for the designation of a Pr he president of the Tropicat he prohibited yard parking r itten protest could be filed y protest was timely filed with	ohibited Yard Pa na Village Civic (equirement area a vith the Planning the Planning and	rking Require Club. Notifica application ha and Developmen	ement Area. tion was ma d been mad nent Depart t Departme	The applicatio ailed to 200 e. The tment within ant. The Hearing
inc pro not twe Off Red Att Dec Pro Let	According to the second	n for the designation of a Pr he president of the Tropicat he prohibited yard parking r itten protest could be filed with orotest was timely filed with August 26, 2009 and recom	rohibited Yard Pa na Village Civic (equirement area a vith the Planning a the Planning and mended establish	rking Require Club. Notifica application ha and Developmen	ement Area. tion was ma d been mad nent Depart t Departme	The applicatio ailed to 200 e. The tment within ant. The Hearin
	 achments: achments: achments: achments: bibliced Yard Parking Requirer ter of Support po f the proposed requirement Marty Stein, Agenda Dire Anna Russell, City Secret Arturo G. Michel, City At Don Cheatham, Land Use Chief Hurtt, HPD 	n for the designation of a Pr he president of the Tropican he prohibited yard parking r itten protest could be filed with orotest was timely filed with August 26, 2009 and recom nent Application area / land use ector ary ttorney	rohibited Yard Pa na Village Civic (equirement area a vith the Planning a the Planning and mended establish	rki Clu ipp an- l D	ng Require b. Notifica lication ha d Developmer	ng Requirement Area. b. Notification was ma lication had been mad d Development Depart evelopment Departme

~ ^ ^ > >

,

Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area No. P090618 Hearing Official's Approval

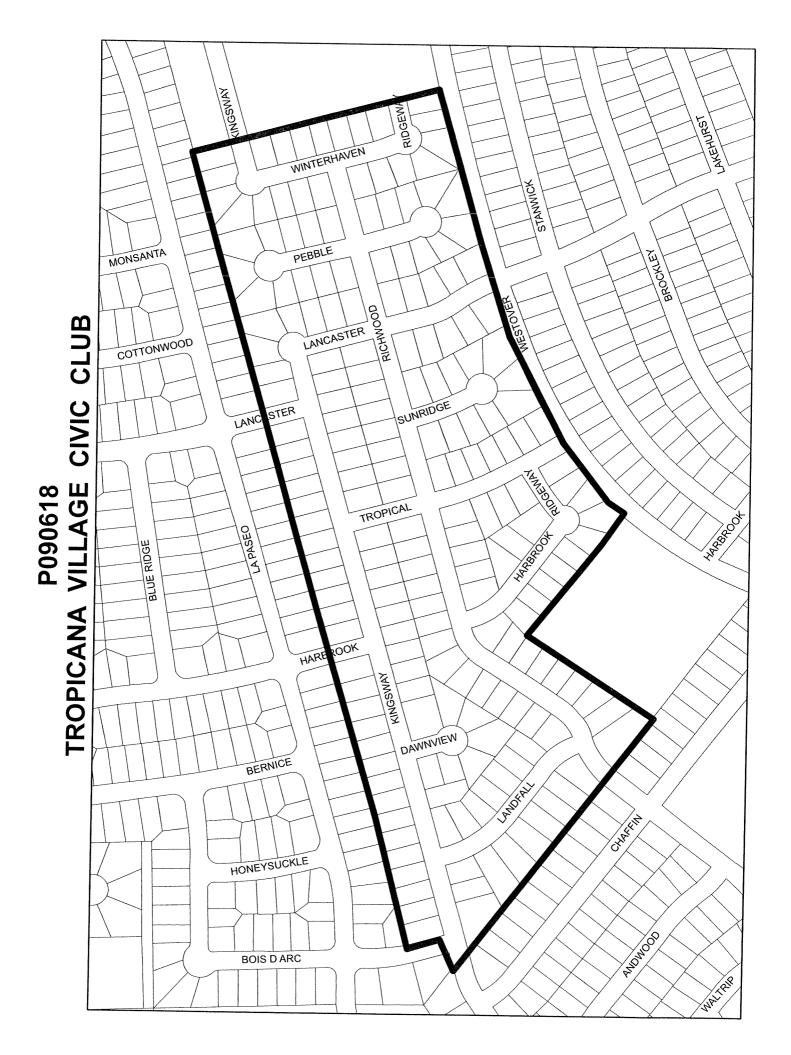
Hearing Official Evaluation:

Satisfies	Does Not Satisfy	Criteria
х		PYPRA includes five contiguous block faces;
		The application area contains at least five contiguous block faces.
		More than 60% of the proposed PYPRA is developed as single-family residential lots;
X		100% of the proposed application area is developed as single-family residential.
х		The application is authorized by the board of an active homeowners association or civic club that encompasses the residential area described in the application;
		The president of the Tropicana Village Civic Club has signed a letter of support.
		Available parking is sufficient to accommodate the typical parking needs for the residential area;
x		The curbside parking spaces or areas within the residential subdivision available to owners for the parking of vehicles or equipment are sufficient to accommodate the number of vehicles or equipment typically parked within the area.

The Prohibited Yard Parking Requirement Area meets the criteria.

Amothers 10-8-09 Date

Nicole Smothers, Hearing Official, Presiding



REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

HCD09-130

*			C)9- 1	Educational
SUBJECT: An ordinance approving between the City of Houston and Ec Communities, Inc. to provide funding	lucational Programs Inspiring	ntract Ca #	ategory	Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u>	Agenda Item #
FROM (Department or other point of	origin):	Originatio	n Date:	Agenda	Date:
Richard S. Celli, Director,		1	4/09	-	/ 1 8 2009
Housing and Community Developme	ent Department			NUN	(T 0 7003
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	DIADAI		istrict aff	ected:	4
For additional information contact: K	eith W. Bynam, Division-Manager			tion of prid	or authorizing
Phone: 7	13-868-8396 Jul	Council a	ction: No	one	authorizing.
RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
The Department recommends appro City of Houston and Educational Prog for the HEART program.	val of an ordinance approving a grams Inspiring Communities, Ir	nd authori nc., using fo	zing a \$30 ederal C[00,000 coi DBG funds	ntract between to provide fund
Amount of Funding: \$300,000				Finance	Budget:
SOURCE OF FUNDING []	General Fund [X] Gran	t Fund	r 1	Enterpris	se Fund
			• •		
[] Other (Specify) CDBG FUND (\$30	00,000)				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:			······································		······································
	lie Comios fundo in Educational	. 	(• •	
The applicant of the City's CDBG Put	A service lunus is Educational	Programs	Inspiring	Communi	ties, Inc. (Agend
a 501 (c)3, non-profit organization.	Agency is located at 6/1/ Stu	ebner Airli	ne, Suite	207, Hou	ston, TX 77091
District H, but services all Districts. A	gency was founded in May 2002	2 whose mi	ssion is to	o provide e	education, traini
and job placement for low income inc	dividuals who are developmenta	ally disable	d in the I	Houston a	rea.
As provided in the contract, Agency					
 Recruit, assess, and success 				act period;	
Develop individuals customiz	ed training objectives for all 50	participant	s;		
3. Provide training to 50 particip					
 Employ at least 25 participal Concessions; and 			ate busir	ness, HEA	RT Vending a
5. Pay participants minimum wa	ge for all hours worked				
These services will be provided to lo	w and moderate-income indivic	luals who	complete	the applic	ation, intake a
eligibility assessment, complete pers	onal interviews, and have an es	stablished	ndividua	I Employm	ient Plan.
Agency has been awarded four (4) p	revious CDBG Public Service c	ontracts th	rough the	e City of H	ouston.
The Agency received its first contract	December 27, 2005, for \$266,	869 in CD	BG funds	s to servic	e 50 participan
The actual number served was 51 pa	incipants with 14 becoming em	ployed. F	ebruary 2	26, 2007 tl	he City Control
countersigned a Contract Amendme	ent increasing the CDBG func	is to \$283	,392 and	d adding	Resolution Tru
Corporation funds in the amount of \$	10,500.				
The second se	0007				
The second contract started March 1, service 33 individuals. The actual nu	2007 for an eight (8) –month ter mber served was 35 participant	m in the ar with 26 F	nount of S	\$200,000 i	n CDBG funds
	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATI			, employed	4 •
Finance Director:	Other Authorization:		046		
	other Authorization:		Utner A	uthorizatio	on:
	1		1		

11/06/08	Subject: An ordinance approving and authorizing a \$277,811 contract between the City of Houston and Educational Programs Inspiring Communities, Inc. to provide funding for the	Originator's Initials	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
	HEART Program.		

The third contract started November 1, 2007 for a twelve (12) –month term in the amount of \$300,000, of which \$225,000 in CDBG funds and \$75,000 in HOPWA funds, to service 50 individuals (43 CDBG/ 7 HOPWA). The actual number served was 50 participants (43 CDBG/ 7 HOPWA), with 38 becoming employed (36 CDBG/ 2 HOPWA).

The fourth contract started December 1, 2008 for a twelve (12) –month term in the amount of \$300,000, of which \$225,000 in CDBG funds and \$75,000 in HOPWA funds, to service 50 individuals (43 CDBG/ 7 HOPWA). As of July 31, 2008 the Agency has serviced 38 participants (35 CDBG/ 3 HOPWA), with 24 becoming employed (23 CDBG/ 1 HOPWA).

The Department recommends approval of an ordinance approving and authorizing a \$300,000 contract between the City of Houston and Educational Programs Inspiring Communities, Inc., using federal CDBG funds, to provide funding for the HEART program. The term of this contract will be for 12-months, beginning December 1, 2009 through November 30, 2010.

RC:KB:MA

Cc: Mayor's Office City Secretary Legal Department City Controller

HCD09-124

					09 -5	SEARCH H	IOPWA
between	: An Ordinance Authors the City of Houston an and the Administration	d SEARCH, Inc. pro	oviding for Supp	ortive		Page 1 of <u>2</u>	Agenda Iter #
FROM (De	epartment or other poir			Origina	tion Date	Agenda	Date
	 Celli, Director and Community Development 	nmont Donational		11)/30/09	NO	V 1 8 2009
	R'S SIGNATURE:		~ ~~		I District af District I	i	·
For additi	onal information conta Phone	•	put	Date an action:	d identificat	ion of prior	authorizing Co
	ENDATION: (Summary)						
providing	of an ordinance author up to \$56,410.00 for the ities for Persons with A	e administration an	d operation of a				
Amount c	of Funding:		ogram			Finance	e Budget:
	\$	56,410.00					U
SOURCE		[] General Fund	[X] Gra	ant Eund		1 Entorn	rice Fund
COUNCE				ant Fund	L] Enterp	rise Fund
	r (Specify)	2008 HOPWA Grai	nt (Fund 5000)				
The Hous City of Ho the admin	EXPLANATION: ing and Community De uston and the Service on istrative and supportive , HIV/AIDS individuals	velopment Departm of the Emergency Ai e services costs as	nent ("HCDD") re d Resource Cer	nter for th	e Homeles	ss. Inc. (SE	ARCH) to fina
The Hous City of Ho the admin homeless SEARCH one-stop providers children t received f contract p	ing and Community De uston and the Service on histrative and supportiv	velopment Departm of the Emergency Ai e services costs as lity opened in 1989, gh programs it pro These services inc These services, an f Houston through s PWA funds for a on	hent ("HCDD") re d Resource Cer sociated with the has provided se ovides directly a lude the daycar early childhood everal prior HOI e-year period, w	ervices to rvices to and throu develop PWA cou hich prov	e Homeles y's housing ugh those es for HIV p ment child ntracts. SE vided early	ss, Inc. (SE g and servi s of the hor of other c positive ind care facilit EARCH's p childhood c	ARCH) to fina ices programs meless by offe community ba lividuals and t y. SEARCH previous HOP development c
The Hous City of Ho the admin homeless SEARCH one-stop providers children t received f contract p care and families. SEARCH will provid appropriat homeless and referr	ing and Community De uston and the Service on istrative and supportive , HIV/AIDS individuals , whose downtown faci service delivery throu it hosts at its facilities. hrough the House of T funding from the City of provided \$54,768 in HO	velopment Departm of the Emergency Ai e services costs as lity opened in 1989, gh programs it pro These services inc Tiny Treasures, an Houston through s PWA funds for a on the set o indigent and s collaboration with the HOPWA funding for a minimum of elever y caretaker is infect the basic and emotio	hent ("HCDD") re d Resource Cer sociated with the has provided se wides directly a lude the daycar early childhood everal prior HOI e-year period, w low-income indi the City of Houst or a one (1) yea n (11), unduplicated with HIV, as nal needs of (22	ervices to and through eservice develop PWA con hich providuals v con by con ar contra- ated, hon well as p	e Homeles y's housing thousands ugh those es for HIV p ment child ntracts. SE vided early who are liv ntinuing th ct in order neless chilo provide cas s of homele	ss, Inc. (SE g and servi of othe hor of other c positive ind care facilit EARCH's p childhood c ing with HI is program to provide dren infecto e manage	ARCH) to fina ices programs meless by offe community ba lividuals and t y. SEARCH previous HOP development of V/AIDS and the V/AIDS and the development ed with HIV or ment, counsel
The Hous City of Ho the admin homeless SEARCH one-stop providers children t received f contract p care and families. SEARCH will provid appropriat homeless and referr	ing and Community De uston and the Service of istrative and supportiv , HIV/AIDS individuals , whose downtown faci service delivery throu it hosts at its facilities. hrough the House of T funding from the City of orovided \$54,768 in HO other supportive service desires to maintain this le up to \$56,410.00 in the childcare services to children whose primar al services to support the	velopment Departm of the Emergency Ai e services costs as lity opened in 1989, gh programs it pro These services inc Tiny Treasures, an Houston through s PWA funds for a on the basic and emotion of the primary caret	hent ("HCDD") re d Resource Cer sociated with the has provided se wides directly a lude the daycar early childhood everal prior HOI e-year period, w low-income indi the City of Houst or a one (1) yea n (11), unduplicated with HIV, as nal needs of (22	ervices to ervices to and through e service develop PWA count hich providuals w toon by coo ar contra- ated, horn well as p parents vith HIV.	e Homeles y's housing thousands ugh those es for HIV p ment child ntracts. SE vided early who are liv ntinuing th ct in order neless chilo provide cas s of homele	ss, Inc. (SE g and servi of othe hor of other c positive ind care facilit EARCH's p childhood c ing with HI is program to provide dren infecto e manage	ARCH) to fina ices programs meless by offe community ba lividuals and t y. SEARCH previous HOP development of V/AIDS and the V/AIDS and the development ed with HIV or ment, counsel

Ĺ.

Date 10/30/09	Subject: An ordinance authorizing the exect Inc. providing for supportive services and the a HOPWA project.	oution of a contract with SEARCH, administration and operation of a	Originator's Page Initials, <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
Numbe	Funds and Sources: er of Persons to be Served: ory of Persons:		mily members (annually) e persons and their familie
The Contrac	ct will provide funding for:		
	Category	Recommended Func	ding Amounts*
Administr			\$3,891.00
	ve Services		\$52,519.00
Total Am *Annual an			\$56,410.00
Therefore, HC	CDD is requesting approval of a contract and operation of a Supportive Service	ct providing up to \$56,410.00 ծs Program for HIV positive, և	in HOPWA funds for the ow-income persons and
	cretary		

RC:ab

TO:	Mayor via	ı City	Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

HCD 09-164

	ent Department recommends City Council's appro ond of five scheduled installments for repayment		Category	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Iter #
of \$3,101,439. FROM (Department or other po	Housing Funds for such second installment in the	e amount	ion Doto		42
Richard S. Celli, Housing and Community Development D		Origination Date November 10, 2009		Agenda Date	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	DMA CAL	Council District affected:			1 0 2003
For additional information cont	act: Ginger Vinson				
Pho	one: 713-865-4206	counci	l action: Orc ber 19, 2008	linance 20	or authorizing 08-1048 dated
RECOMMENDATION: (Summar, The Housing and Community Development repayment installments in the amount \$3, Housing Funds for such second installment Amount of Funding:	ent Department recommends City Council's appro	val of an c repayment	ordinance amend of HUD grants a	ding/approving and appropria	g the second of fin ting TIRZ Affordab
\$3,101,439			Finance	Budget:	
SOURCE OF FUNDING	[] General Fund [] Grant	Fund		nterprise l	
[X] Other (Specify) TIRZ A	ffordable Housing Fund 2409	, and	1 1-	interprise i	runa
	rerausie riousing runu 2409				
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are co payment to HUD is coming due on	inance No. 2008-1048, passed Novembe ompleted and the agreement will be exec December 1, 2009. Therefore, the second	cuted by	November 3(0,2009. Th	e second
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are co payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDB0 upon scheduled. This Settlement hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Deve	December 1, 2009. Therefore, the seconds in the amount of \$3,101,439 to be app G to be completed on or before December Agreement is attached hereto in substant ce authorizing and appropriating funds for	r this, the	November 30 installments for such trai in complian form that will second inst	0, 2009. Th is being su nsfer of fun ce with a p be execute allment req	ne second abmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest.
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are con- payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDBG upon scheduled. This Settlement and hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Development awarded to the City are used in con- grant funds primarily from four differ Opportunities for Persons with AID.	December 1, 2009. Therefore, the second ds in the amount of \$3,101,439 to be app G to be completed on or before December Agreement is attached hereto in substant ce authorizing and appropriating funds for elopment Department has management re mpliance with appropriate federal regulation erent HUD programs: Community Develop S (HOPWA), Emergency Shelter Grants in the community appropriate federal regulation of the community Develop	cuted by a nd of five propriated or 1, 2009 tially the r this, the esponsib ions and pment Bl	November 30 installments of for such trai in complian form that will second insta- ility for ensur statutes. The ock Grants (0	D, 2009. The is being sum sfer of fun ce with a p be execute allment req ring that HL city annua CDBG), Ho	le second ibmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest. JD grants ally receives using
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are con- payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDBG upon scheduled. This Settlement of hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Dever awarded to the City are used in con- grant funds primarily from four differ Opportunities for Persons with AID HUD continuously monitors the grant that the funds are being used for el HUD's monitoring of 2003, 2004, and disallowed certain expenditures many year to resolve these findings. Thro- considerably, resulting in the City's	December 1, 2009. Therefore, the second ds in the amount of \$3,101,439 to be app G to be completed on or before December Agreement is attached hereto in substant ce authorizing and appropriating funds for elopment Department has management re- mpliance with appropriate federal regulation erent HUD programs: Community Develop S (HOPWA), Emergency Shelter Grants in trecipients to assess compliance with it igible purposes. and 2005 program activities found non-cor- bide with HOME, HOPWA, and CDBG fun- ough negotiation and corrective action, the obligation to effectuate repayment of san and HOME accounts in the total amount	cuted by a nd of five propriated propriated tially the r this, the esponsib ions and pment Bla (ESG), a ts highly mpliance ds. The C e City's to	November 30 installments of for such trai of in complian form that will esecond insta ility for ensur statutes. The ock Grants (0 nd HOME In complex regu with HUD pro City worked wo otal exposure	0, 2009. The is being sumsfer of fun- ce with a property of fun- be executed allment requiring that HL e City annual CDBG), How vestment Property of the ulations and ogram reguired was reduced	le second ibmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest. JD grants ally receives using artnerships. d to ensure lations and r more than a red
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are con- payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDBG upon scheduled. This Settlement is hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Dever awarded to the City are used in con- grant funds primarily from four differ Opportunities for Persons with AID HUD continuously monitors the grant that the funds are being used for el HUD's monitoring of 2003, 2004, and disallowed certain expenditures mark year to resolve these findings. Thro considerably, resulting in the City's HOUS funds into its HUD CDBG	and HOME accounts in the total amount obligation to effectuate repayment of san HOME accounts in the total amount of an HOME accounts in the total amount of the total amount of san definition to effectuate repayment of san and HOME accounts in the total amount the total amount of the total amount the total amount the total amount the total amount the total amount	cuted by a nd of five propriated propriated tially the r this, the esponsib ions and pment Bla (ESG), a ts highly mpliance ds. The C e City's to	November 30 installments of for such trai of in complian form that will esecond insta ility for ensur statutes. The ock Grants (0 nd HOME In complex regu with HUD pro City worked wo otal exposure	0, 2009. The is being sumsfer of fun- ce with a property of fun- be executed allment requiring that HL e City annual CDBG), How vestment Property of the ulations and ogram reguired was reduced	le second ibmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest. JD grants ally receives using artnerships. d to ensure lations and r more than a red
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are co payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDBG upon scheduled. This Settlement J hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Deve awarded to the City are used in con grant funds primarily from four diffe Opportunities for Persons with AID HUD continuously monitors the gra that the funds are being used for el HUD's monitoring of 2003, 2004, an disallowed certain expenditures ma year to resolve these findings. Thro considerably, resulting in the City's Housing) funds into its HUD CDBG face reduced grant awards in the fund	December 1, 2009. Therefore, the seconds in the amount of \$3,101,439 to be app G to be completed on or before December Agreement is attached hereto in substant ce authorizing and appropriating funds for elopment Department has management re- mpliance with appropriate federal regulation erent HUD programs: Community Develop S (HOPWA), Emergency Shelter Grants in trecipients to assess compliance with it igible purposes. and 2005 program activities found non-cor- bide with HOME, HOPWA, and CDBG fun- bugh negotiation and corrective action, the obligation to effectuate repayment of san and HOME accounts in the total amount iture.	cuted by nd of five propriated propriated tially the r this, the esponsib ions and pment Bla (ESG), a ts highly mpliance ds. The C e City's to ne by tra of \$15,5	November 30 installments of for such trai of in complian form that will esecond insta ility for ensur statutes. The ock Grants (0 nd HOME In complex regu with HUD pro City worked wo otal exposure	0, 2009. The is being sumsfer of fun- ce with a property of fun- be executed allment requiring that HL e City annual CDBG), How vestment Property of the ulations and ogram reguired was reduced	le second ibmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest. JD grants ally receives using artnerships. d to ensure lations and r more than a red
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Mayor was authorized by Ord related thereto. Negotiations are co payment to HUD is coming due on approval to transfer from TIRZ fund HUD account for HOME and CDBG upon scheduled. This Settlement J hereby made a part of the ordinand The Housing and Community Deve awarded to the City are used in con grant funds primarily from four diffe Opportunities for Persons with AID HUD continuously monitors the gra that the funds are being used for el HUD's monitoring of 2003, 2004, an disallowed certain expenditures ma year to resolve these findings. Thro considerably, resulting in the City's Housing) funds into its HUD CDBG face reduced grant awards in the fund	and HOME accounts in the total amount obligation to effectuate repayment of san HOME accounts in the total amount of an HOME accounts in the total amount of the total amount of san definition to effectuate repayment of san and HOME accounts in the total amount the total amount of the total amount the total amount the total amount the total amount the total amount	cuted by nd of five propriated propriated transponsib ions and pment Bil (ESG), a ts highly mpliance ds. The (e City's to ne by tra of \$15,5	November 30 installments of for such trail of r such trail form that will second insta- ility for ensure statutes. The ock Grants (0 nd HOME In- complex regu- with HUD pro- City worked wo otal exposure nsferring City 07, 194 over a	0, 2009. The is being sumsfer of fun- ce with a property of fun- be executed allment requiring that HL e City annual CDBG), How vestment Property of the ulations and ogram reguired was reduced	le second ibmitted for ds to the City's rior agreed ed, and is uest. ID grants ally receives using artnerships. d to ensure lations and r more than a red ordable period, or to

HCD09-166

	IO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL				
	SUBJECT: An ordinance approving	and outborining a \$110,000 Qu	09-	SunnysideP CDC		
	SUBJECT: An ordinance approving a Agreement between the City of Hous Development Corporation to reimbur Corporation for its recoverable grant development of the El Rondo Motel f single-family houses in Sunnyside ar Affordable Housing Fund 2409.	ston and Sunnyside Place Con se the Houston Housing Finar to support the purchase and p or the development of affordal	nmunity # nce ore- ole	Page Agenda Item <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> # 43		
	FROM (Department or other point of o	prigin):	Origination Date:	Agenda Date:		
	Housing and Community Developme	nt Department	11/12/09	NOV 1 8 2009		
Y	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	2 10	Council District a	iffected:		
$\langle \cdot \rangle$	Richard S. Celli, Director	Ottom	"D"			
		Donald H. Sampley, Asst. Dir. 713-868-8458	Date and identit	fication of prior authorizing		
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)					
	The Department recommends approv Houston and Sunnyside Place Com Corporation for its recoverable grant development of affordable single-fam Fund 2409.	nunity Development Corporati to support the purchase and	on to reimburse t pre-development	he Houston Housing Finance of the El Rondo Motel for the		
	Amount of Funding: \$110,000	να δια στο την την Αντηριατική Κατογγαριατική στο την του που την παρατική του την συστική του παρατικό του π Το πολογ		Finance Budget:		
	SOURCE OF FUNDING []	General Fund [] Grar	nt Fund [] Enterprise Fund		
	[X] Other (Specify) TIRZ Affordable I	lousing Fund (2409)	-			
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: Sunnyside Place Community Developm Development Organization (CHDO) by	ent Corporation is a 501(c) 3 non the City of Houston.	profit corporation co	ertified as a Community Housing		
	The Houston Housing Finance Corporation provided a \$48,000 first lien loan and commitment for a recoverable grant for to \$110,000 to support Sunnyside Place Community Development Corporation's purchase and demolition of the El Rond Motel. Upon demolition four newly constructed affordable houses will be built on approximately 20,000 square feet of lar situated at 8020 Livingston Street, Houston, Texas. The site comprises 4 platted lots, and will be sold to families whose incomes do not exceed 120% of AMI, and who will occupy the property as their principal residence.					
	 <u>Terms of the City's Grant shall be:</u> a. Amount: \$110,000 b. The Grant shall be provided with no obligation for repayment provided the borrower fully and timely complies with al of its obligations under the grant documents and; c. The Grant shall not bear interest. 					
	Sources of Funds HHFC loan \$ 48,000 City TIRZ 110,000 \$ 158,000					
ŀ						
	Finance Director:	Other Authorization:	Other	Authorization: MO		

Date 11/12/09	Subject: An ordinance approving and authorizing a \$110,000 Grant Agreement between the City of Houston and Sunnyside Place Community Development Corporation to reimburse the Houston Housing Finance Corporation for its recoverable grant to support the purchase and pre-development of the El Rondo Motel for the development of affordable single-family houses in Sunnyside and appropriating funds from TIRZ Affordable Housing Fund 2409.	Originator's Initials MR	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
<u>Uses of Funds</u> Sales price – m Closing and cor Demolition cost	tingency 8,000	V	
This project is c moderate incom	onsistent with the City of Houston's Consolidated Plan to provide afford e individuals.	dable housing for	low to
The Departmen set forth above,	recommends approval of an ordinance approving and authorizing a \$ between the City of Houston and Sunnyside Place Community Develo	110,000 Grant Ag pment Corporation	reement, as n.
RSC:DHS:meb			
cc: City Secret Finance De Legal Dept Mayor's Of	ept		

TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUB IECT Approx	riction of the 100 to	ST FOR COUNCIL AC	NUI		
Bodovolonment Au	priation of \$210,120.41	to Leland Wood		Page	Agenda Item
	thorities for costs nece	ssary for continued		1 of 1	#
community develop	ment				
WBS P-001002-000					44
FROM (Departmen	t or other point of ori	gin): O	Drigina	ation Date	Agenda Date
Department of Dubl			11-	13-09	_
Department of Publ	ic Works and Engineer				NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGN	ATURE C	C	Counc	I District aff	ected:
Michael Martin	LSOMS 1113 , P.E., D.WRE, BCEE	99		В	
wichael G. Walcolle	, P.E., D.WRE, BCEE				
For additional info	rmation contact:	D)ate ai	nd identifica	tion of prior authorizing
		/ IC	counci	il action:	
Ann Marie Stone St	ieridan, P.E.	ms 1	2/23/2	003 02003-1	1330; 08/26/09 R2009-
713-837-9142		0	021; 0	8/26/09 020	09-0796
RECOMMENDATIO	<u>)N:</u> (Summary)				
Adopt an ordinance	appropriating \$210,12	0.41 out of TIRZ Afford	dable	Housina Fun	d (2409) to the Leland
1 moore mercelohu	ient Authonity and Auth	OFITY II TOT THE CONTINUE	ad day	alonmont of	Tax Increment
Reinvestment Zone	No. 22 (Leland Woods	TIRZ), Tracts One an	nd Two)	
		,, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>			
Amount and Source	e of Funding:			·	
	_				
$X \cdot J$	* \$210,120.41 from	the TIRZ Affordable I	Housi	na Fund (24	09)
	4 The Second Sec			······································	
SPECIFIC EXPLAN	ATION:	1			
On August 8, 26, 20	09, the City establishe	d the new Leland Woo	ods Re	developmen	t Authority II ("Authority II")
I to manage tract I w		s I KIZ and entered in	tn a ci	v northe agrae	
and original colar	a mous neuevelup	Hent Authority ("Auth	horitv") and Author	prity II for the continued
development of land	within the Leland Woo	ods TIRZ.		,	inty in for the continued
· · · · ·					
The proposed appro	priation would fund ac	livities in Tracts One a	ind Tw	o pursuant to	o the agreement. Funding
		a nianning study to d	intorm		
	paiu al ciusinu. Fun	ling in the amount of	\$70.2	DO 21 Would	be disbursed to the new
Authority II for paym	ent of taxes, bank and	legal fees as set out in	n the A	areement.	
				J	
Attachments					
cc: Michelle Mitche					
Marlene Gafrick	-				
Deborah McAbe	Эе				
Augustus Camp	bell				
	REQU	IRED AUTHORIZATIC	ON	20UPA	21
Finance Departmen	t Other	IRED AUTHORIZATIC			Authorization:
	$ \mathcal{A} $	XIT,		Juier	
		+ ch			
	Andre	w F. Icken			
		y Director, Planning &	2		
	Devel	pment Services Div	ut		
		PHILOUR OCI VICES DIV		1	

-		REQUEST FOR COUNCIL AC	CTION		R
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary SUBJECT: Ordinance approving ar	d authorizing an agreement	Category #	Page	Agenda Item#
	to accept the donation of a bror		Category #	1 of 1	Agenda Hem#
	Secretary of State James Baker, rel				
	display wall into the City's permanen				
	in Sesquicentennial Park, and to r				15
	surrounding the installation as "Bake				1 79
I	FROM: (Department or other point o		Origination	Date	Agenda Date
	Dawn Ullrich, Director		0		
	Convention and Entertainment Facili	ties Department	November 1	3, 2009	NOV 1 8 2009
Ĩ	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council Dist	ricts affect	ted:
	$1 h_{1} = 1000$	1 0	District I		
-	Down Uller	N Atali:			
	For additional information contact:		Date and ide		
	Stephen W. Lewis	Phone: 713-853-8888	authorizing	Council Ac	ction:
-	DECOMMENDATION (C				
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	orizo on ogroomont to account	the demetion	of a h	a atatus structure
'	That City Council approve and authout U.S. Secretary of State James Bake	r related bronze bas roliofs on	d display wall	or a pronz	e statue of former
	collection, to be located in Sesqui	centennial Park and to nam	u uispiay Wall e the area ir	nne the U	y s permanent art
ii	nstallation as "Baker Common."	ochtennia i arr, anu to nam		mediatel	y surrounding the
	Amount of Funding:			Finance E	Rudget:
	NA				uugot.
l L			•••	<u> </u>	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Convention and Entertainment F accept the donation of a bronze statu and display wall into the City's permar	e of former U.S. Secretary of S	tate James Ba	aker, relate	d bronze bas-reliefs
S Taauafectip TaokFre	The Convention and Entertainment F accept the donation of a bronze statu and display wall into the City's permar undertaking of Houstonians in conjunc- and fund this project in its entirety. The focus that would recognize Housto contributions of the Baker family. In fu- he City name the area immediately proposed location of the statue and Ba The site chosen is located in Sesquice assistance of the original architect/des of the Park. In addition to the primary key aspects of former Secretary Bake Foundation is raising funds privately for related construction costs.	e of former U.S. Secretary of S nent art collection, to be located ction with the Greater Houston of he committee believes that it is nian James Baker, his unique urtherance thereof, the Greater H surrounding the installation as ker Common is attached. entennial Park, near Preston an- igner of Sesquicentennial Park s statue, there will be a semicircue r's life and members of the Bak or all expenses associated with wed the art work's inclusion into	tate James Ba in Sesquicent Community Fo important that e contribution louston Comm "Baker Comm d Smith. The so that it fits wi lar wall with bro- the statue, bas o the City's per	aker, relate ennial Parl undation to the City h is, and th nunity Four non." A s site is bein thin the ov onze bas-r e Greater H s-reliefs, dis rmanent a	d bronze bas-reliefs c. This project is an b design, implement ave a major point of a multigenerational dation requests that ketch indicating the erall design concept eliefs that will depict Houston Community splay wall and other ct collection and the
Taauafictip TaokFritt	The Convention and Entertainment F accept the donation of a bronze statu and display wall into the City's permar undertaking of Houstonians in conjunc- and fund this project in its entirety. The focus that would recognize Housto contributions of the Baker family. In fu- the City name the area immediately proposed location of the statue and Ba The site chosen is located in Sesquice assistance of the original architect/des of the Park. In addition to the primary key aspects of former Secretary Bake Foundation is raising funds privately for	e of former U.S. Secretary of S nent art collection, to be located ction with the Greater Houston of he committee believes that it is nian James Baker, his uniqu urtherance thereof, the Greater H surrounding the installation as ker Common is attached. entennial Park, near Preston an- igner of Sesquicentennial Park s statue, there will be a semicircu r's life and members of the Bak or all expenses associated with ved the art work's inclusion into Convention & Entertainment Fa nation of art and name the area	tate James Ba in Sesquicent Community Fo important that e contribution louston Comm "Baker Comm d Smith. The so that it fits wi lar wall with bro- the statue, bas the statue, bas the City's per acilities Depart a immediately	aker, relate ennial Parl undation to the City h is, and th nunity Four non." A s site is bein thin the ov onze bas-r e Greater H s-reliefs, dis rmanent an ment recor	d bronze bas-reliefs c. This project is an b design, implement ave a major point of the multigenerationand idation requests that ketch indicating the erall design concept eliefs that will depict Houston Community splay wall and other the collection and the nmends approval of
S Taauafictip TaokFried Tirtt"	The Convention and Entertainment F accept the donation of a bronze statu and display wall into the City's permar undertaking of Houstonians in conjunc- and fund this project in its entirety. The focus that would recognize Housto contributions of the Baker family. In fu- the City name the area immediately proposed location of the statue and Ba The site chosen is located in Sesquice assistance of the original architect/des of the Park. In addition to the primary key aspects of former Secretary Bake Foundation is raising funds privately for related construction costs.	e of former U.S. Secretary of S nent art collection, to be located ction with the Greater Houston of he committee believes that it is nian James Baker, his uniqu urtherance thereof, the Greater H surrounding the installation as ker Common is attached. entennial Park, near Preston an- igner of Sesquicentennial Park s statue, there will be a semicircu r's life and members of the Bak or all expenses associated with wed the art work's inclusion into Convention & Entertainment Fa	tate James Ba in Sesquicent Community Fo important that e contribution louston Comm "Baker Comm d Smith. The so that it fits wi lar wall with bro- the statue, bas the statue, bas the City's per acilities Depart a immediately	aker, relate ennial Parl undation to the City h is, and th nunity Four non." A s site is bein thin the ov onze bas-r e Greater H s-reliefs, dis rmanent an ment recor surroundin	d bronze bas-reliefs c. This project is an b design, implement ave a major point of a multigenerational dation requests that ketch indicating the erall design concept eliefs that will depict Houston Community splay wall and other t collection and the nmends approval of

ſ



10/22/2009 Joseph Cooper Senior Staff Analyst, Corporate Affairs & Marketing Director's Representative for Civic Art City of Houston Convention & Entertainment Facilities Department 1001 Avenida de Las Americas Houston, TX 77010

Dear Joe:

At the HAA Civic Art Committee (CAC) meeting of May 13, 2009 CAC unanimously recommends to the Houston City Council that the James Baker Monument a bronze sculpture by Charles Fagan be accepted for inclusion in the city of Houston Art Collection.

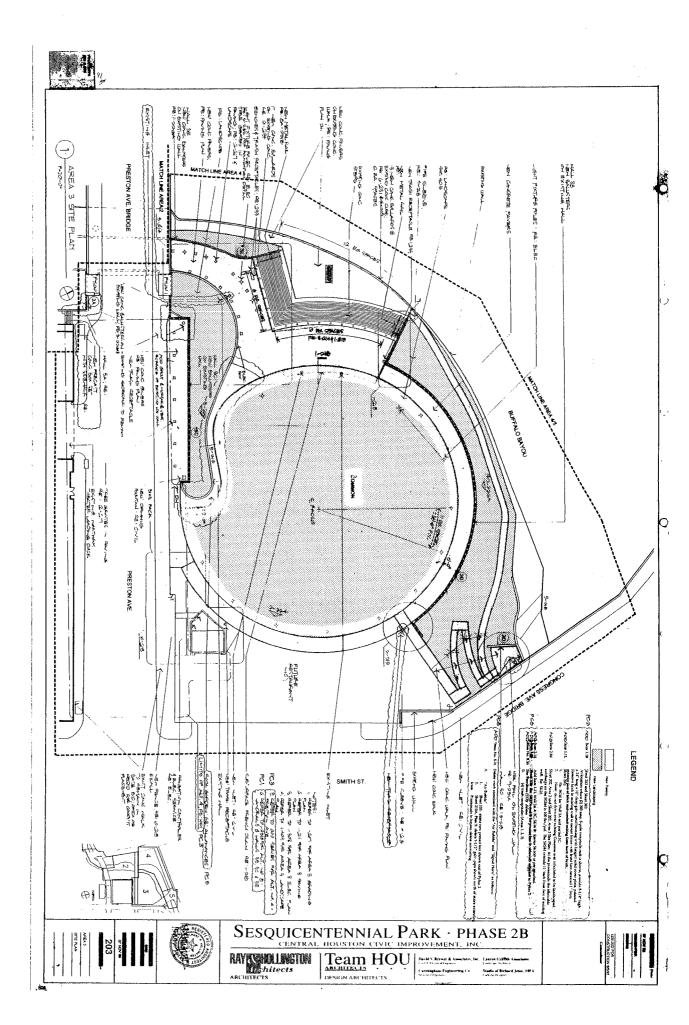
The review of the works is the responsibility of the Houston Arts Alliance by City ordinance No. 2006-731 section 6.6 and this recommendation may accompany the Request for Council Action.

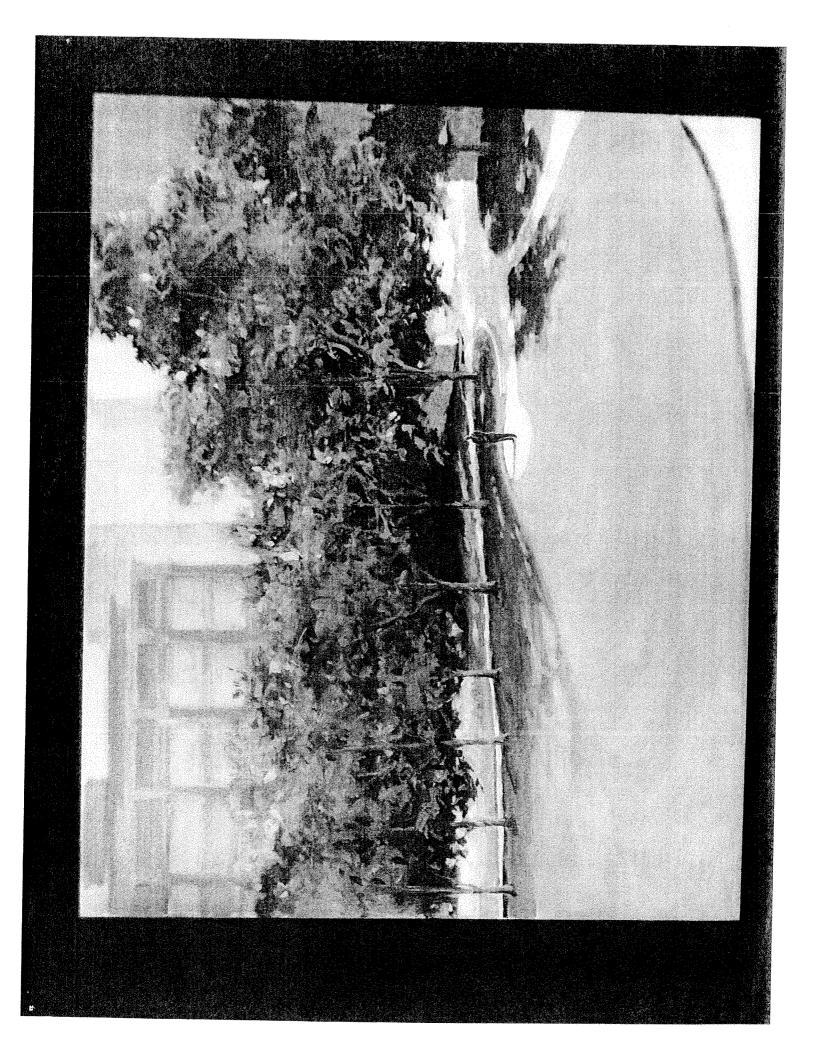
HAA looks forward to working with you on future projects and will be happy to assist you with developing the site, placing the work and contributing to the long- term conservation requirements of the James Baker Memorial project.

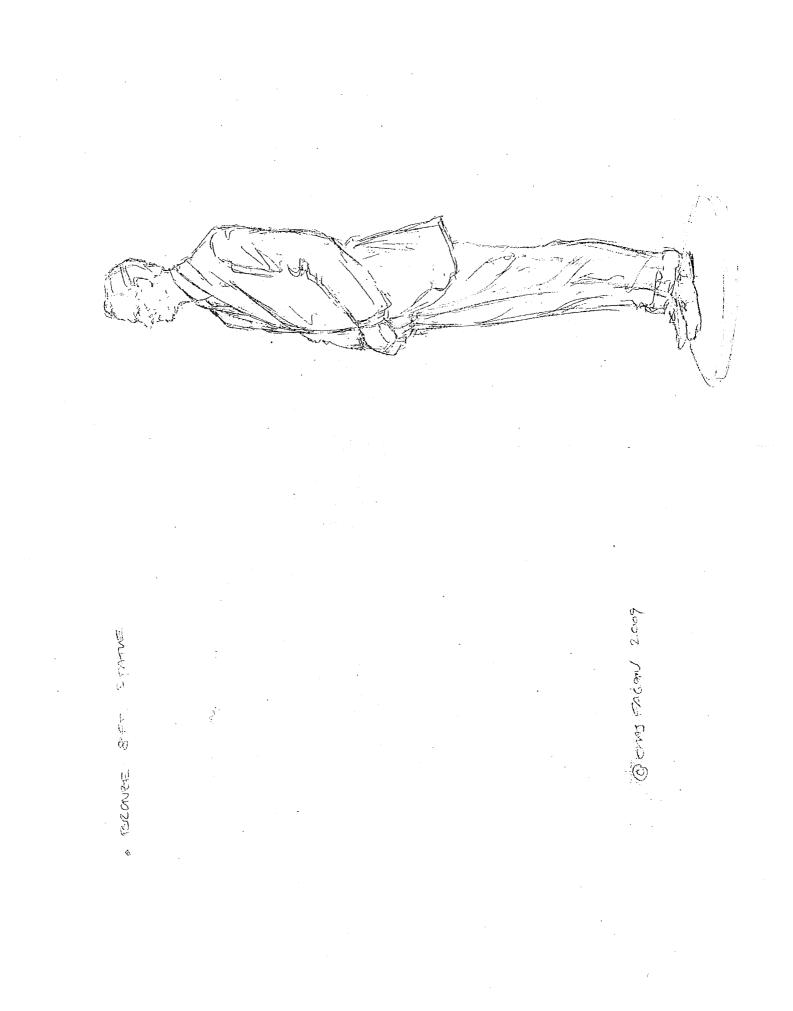
Sincerely,

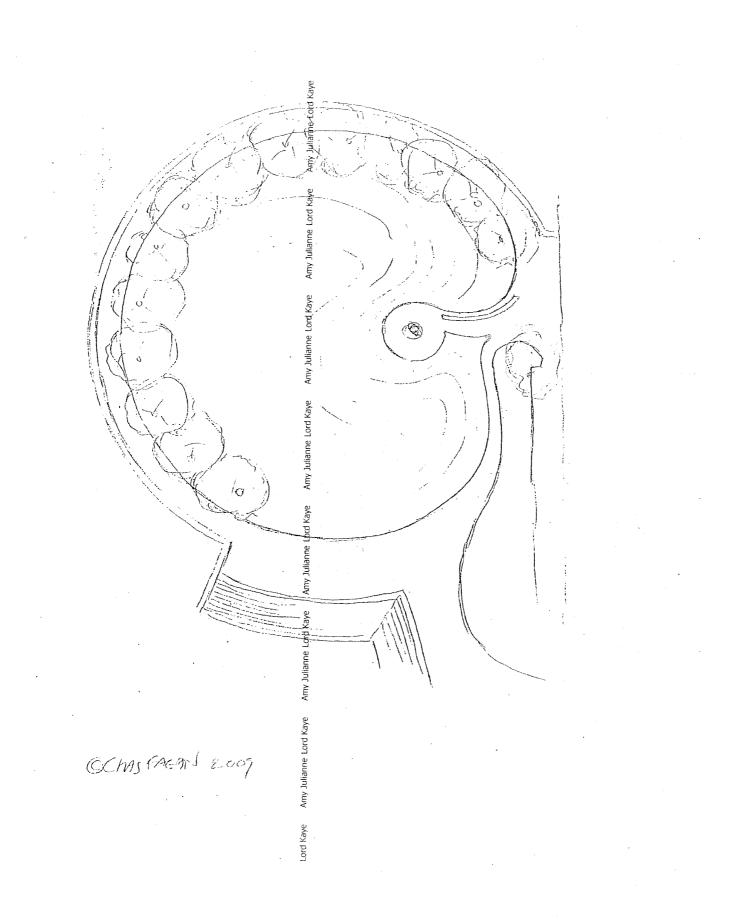
Jonathan Glus, CEO

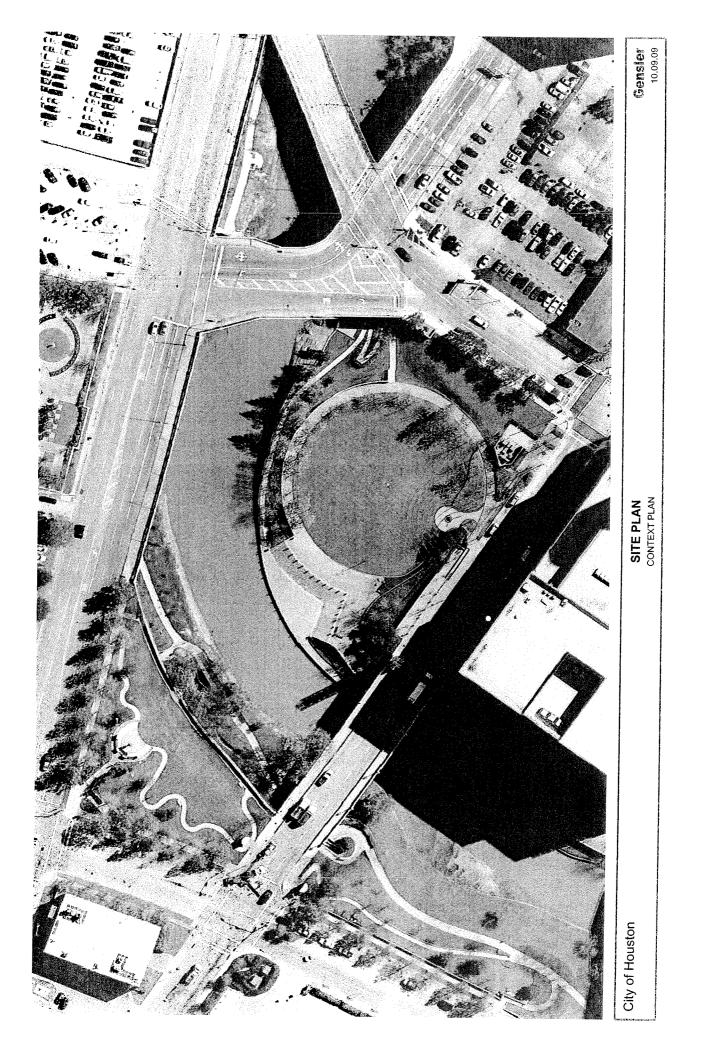
Cc: Matthew Lennon, Interim Co- Director Civic Art + Design Jimmy Castillo, Collection Manager HAA











JAMES A. BAKER, III

James A. Baker, III was born in 1930 in Houston, where he attended the Kincaid School before graduating from high school at the Hill School in Philadelphia. He then attended and graduated from Princeton University. In 1952, Baker joined the U.S. Marine Corps and served much of his time during the Korean War stationed in the Mediterranean Sea. After his discharge in 1954, he earned his law degree from The University of Texas. Baker then returned to Houston with his family and joined the law firm Andrews & Kurth.

In 1970, following the unexpected death of his first wife to cancer, Baker was asked by his friend, George Bush, to assist his campaign for U.S. Senate. Bush lost the race, but it sealed a friendship that had started years earlier when the two were tennis doubles champions at the Houston Country Club. And it introduced Baker to the world of politics and public service that would define the second half of his life.

James Baker's service to his country is unique in American history. He is the only person who has served as Secretary of State (under President Bush), Secretary of the Treasury (under President Reagan), and White House Chief of Staff (for President Bush and President Reagan). He is the only person who has led five presidential campaigns -- for Presidents Gerald Ford, Ronald Reagan, and George Bush.

During his 3-1/2 years as Secretary of State, the world was transformed as 45 years of the Cold War concluded without the fiery storm of atoms that many had feared. Secretary Baker laid the diplomatic groundwork that was responsible for the unification of Germany 11 months after the fall of the Berlin Wall, the international coalition that banded to force Saddam's troops from Kuwait after Iraq invaded that country in 1990, and the Madrid Conference, which was the first time that Arabs and Israelis had sat together to talk.

His service did not end after he left the White House in 1993. In 2003, President George W. Bush asked him to lead an effort to convince other countries to forgive Iraq's sovereign debt in the aftermath of the second Iraqi war. In 2005, Baker and former President Jimmy Carter co-chaired the Commission on Federal Election Reform. In 2006, he and former Congressman Lee Hamilton co-chaired the Iraq Study Group, which made the only recommendation for a solution in Iraq that had bi-partisan support. And last year, Baker and former Secretary of State Warren Christopher co-chaired the National War Powers Commission.

Baker has also assumed civic duties in Houston. In 1993, he became the founding chair of the James A. Baker III Institute for Public Policy at Rice University. The institute has become a well-respected think tank that adds to Houston's reputation as an international city. In 2006, Baker chaired an independent panel that studied and made recommendations to improve the

culture of BP in the aftermath of the energy company's deadly Bay City refinery accident a year earlier. Today, Secretary Baker and his wife, Susan live in Houston, where they are active with charitable causes such as the homeless.

JAMES ADDISON BAKER FAMILY

Since 1872, when Secretary Baker's great grandfather, Judge James A. Baker, moved from Huntsville to Houston to help establish the law firm that is now Baker Botts, the Baker family has been a prominent player in the city's development. Judge Baker guided the legal work that helped link Houston to the massive rail system that was spanning the country during the last third of the 19th century. Judge Baker's son -- Captain James A. Baker -- preserved William Marsh Rice's education trust from a murder-embezzlement scheme that left Rice dead and the future of his proposed university in doubt. For the next 50 years, Captain Baker marshaled the trust and built Rice University into a top-notch school. James A. Baker Jr. was a decorated World War I hero and attorney who played a critical role in Houston's growth.

.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT: Lea Inc George Bus	ise Agreement – betwee h Intercontinental Airpo	n the City of H ort/Houston (IA	louston and Expe H).	dite!	Category #	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item # 44
FROM (Departm	ent or other point of o	rigin):		Origina	tion Date	Agenda	Date
Houston Airport	-	igin).		-	26, 2009	Agenua	Date
	system.			October	20, 2007	NOV 1	8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SI	GNATURE: A Kag			Council	District affect	cted:	
L	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: An Kae Council District affected: B Crice R. And						
P Zin	. R. Sotta						
							·
	formation contact:				d identificatio	on of prior a	authorizing
Janet Schafer		281-233-1796		Council	action:		
Roxane Bustos		281-233-1820		N/A			
	IRCE OF FUNDING:			•	propriations		
Kevenue - \$13,30	53 per year/ \$1,113.61 p	er month.	INN	N/A			
4							
RECOMMENDA	<u> FION</u> : (Summary)						
George Bush Inte	ercontinental Airport/Ho	uston (IAH).					,
SPECIFIC EXPLA	ANATION:						
Bush Intercontine	as requested to lease fro ntal Airport/Houston (IA	AH).		ind wareh	ouse space fo	or its operati	ions at George
The pertinent tern	ns and conditions of this	lease agreemen	nt are as follows:				
1. Premises:	Approximately 3,7 IAH.	115 square fee	t of office and w	varehouse	space at 571	7 Will Clay	yton Parkway,
2. Term: The term is for three (3) years from the date of countersignature, unless terminated sooner in accordance with lease. The Lessee or the Director shall have the right to terminate this lease upon 30 days' prior written notice to the other party.							
3. Rental:	Approximately \$13	3,363 per year	(\$1,113.61 per m	onth).			
4. Use:	The space is to be	used for freight	t services, storage	of equip	ment and for i	nventory.	
<u>}</u>		REQUIREI	D AUTHORIZATI	ON			
Finance Departm	ient:	Other Authoriz	ration:	T	Other Autho	rization:	

Date October 26, 2009	Subject: Lease Agreement-between the City of Houston and Expedite! Inc George Bush Intercontinental Airport/Houston (IAH).	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
5. Maintenance and Utilities:	Lessee shall assume the entire responsibility, cost and expense for a premises and shall be responsible for all utilities or service to the lea		e leased
6. Indemnification:	Lessee shall indemnify and hold the City harmless and shall provi limits as stated in the lease.	de the required inst	arance in the
7. Environmental:	Lessee shall comply with all federal, state and local environmental procedures.	al laws and airport	policies and
8. Other:	Lessee agrees to comply with all rules and regulations adopted by the FAA, and to comply with all federal, state and local statutes, ordinate		

TO: Chayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT : Amendment No. 6 - Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and Atlantic Aviation Corporation. – William P. Hobby Airport	(HOU).	Category #	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item # 47
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Originat	tion Date	Agenda	Date
Houston Airport System	Novemb	per 5, 2009	NOV 1	8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Am Kar Frie R. Dous	Council	District affect I	ed:	
For additional information contact: Janet Schafer Phone: 281/233-1796	Council FBO Lea 08/19/70 06/28/72 01/30/79 Parking	ase: 0 (O) 70-1415; 2 (O) 72-1145, 0 (O) 79-0187;	01/19/72 (10/19/76 (O) 72-0102 O) 76-1804
AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING: REVENUE: \$554,100.50 per year (\$46,175.04* monthly) איאן	Prior ap N/A	propriations:		

RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)

Enact an ordinance approving and authorizing the execution of Amendment No. 6 to Lease Agreement between the City of Houston and Atlantic Aviation Corporation for premises located at William P. Hobby Airport (HOU).

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:

On August 19, 1970, the City approved Lease Agreement No. 19180 (Agreement) with Atlantic Aviation Corporation (Lessee), in which Lessee leased approximately 265,493 square feet of land at William P. Hobby Airport (HOU) and was granted the non-exclusive right to provide the aircraft fueling, maintenance, servicing and repair services of a general aviation fixed base operator (FBO). On January 19, 1972, and June 28, 1972, the City approved Amendment Nos. 1 and 2 to permit Lessee to arrange for financing of improvements to be placed on the leased premises and to include within the Agreement a definition of the term, "Net Rentals." Lessee constructed aircraft hangars and other improvements on the leased premises (title vesting in the City at the end of the primary term). On October 19, 1976, and January 30, 1979, the City approved Amendment Nos. 3 and 4 to add four additional tracts to the leased premises for a cumulative total of approximately 475,222 square feet (approximately 10.9095 acres) of land and to set the rental rate. On July 16, 1999, the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (TNRCC) issued a site closure letter determining that Lessee's eight (8) underground fuel storage tanks were removed from the leased premises and one 6,000 gallon underground fuel storage tank closed in place. On October 18, 2000, the City approved Amendment No. 5 to acknowledge TNRCC's site closure letter, set new rental rates for Tracts D and E and to allow an additional four year option period beginning November 2, 2009, with rental rates to be established by appraisal and approved by City Council.

On July 6, 2005, the City approved Lease Agreement No. 57139 with Lessee, in which Lessee leased approximately 13,802 square feet of land adjacent to its FBO at HOU for automobile parking for its customers and invited guests. The lease expired on June 30, 2008, and is on a month to month holdover.

	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	·····
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:

	Date	Subject: Amendment No. 6 - Lease Agreement between the			-
•	November 5, 2009	City of Houston and Atlantic Aviation Corporation – William P. Hobby Airport (HOU).	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2	

Lessee and the Director now request that City set the rental rates for Lessee's four-year option period and add the automobile parking lot to the Agreement.

The pertinent terms and conditions of Amendment No. 6 are as follows:

- 1. Additional Leased
Premises:Approximately 12,286 square feet (approximately 0.282 acres) of land to be used for
automobile parking for customers and invited guests.
- 2. Term: The term remains unchanged, ending November 2, 2013.
- 3. Rent: Based on appraisal, rent effective November 2, 2009 will be \$554,100.50 annually (\$46,175.04* monthly, which shall be adjusted at year end to reconcile with the annual rate).

4. Use: Fixed Base Operations.

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement will remain in full force and in effect.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

	SUBJECT : Amendment No. 2 to Parking Operations and Management Concession Agreement between the City of Houston and New South Parkin Texas	ng -	Category #	Page 1 of 3	Agenda Item # 48	
	FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origina	tion Date	Agenda	Date	
Houston Airport SystemOctober 26, 2009NOV 1 8 2009						
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Am Lae. Council District affected: B, E, and I B, E, and I						
For additional information contact: Janet L. SchaferDate and identification of prior authoriz Council action: 8/24/04 (O) 2004-0888 12/8/99 (O) 1999-1292						
	AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING:	Prior a	ppropriations	:		
	FY 10 \$4,948,958 Concession Fee الاسا	N/A				
	FY 10\$ 147,000Supplemental Allocation					
	Out Years \$86,752,695 Concession Fee					
	Out Years \$ 2,604,050 Supplemental Allocation					
	Total \$94,452,703 HAS Revenue Fund (8001)					
-	Plus an annual performance incentive fee up to .5% of parking revenues					
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary) Enact an ordinance authorizing Amendment No. 2 to Parking Operate between the City of Houston and New South Parking – Texas at Georg William P. Hobby Airport (HOU) and Ellington Airport (EFD).	tions and e Bush l	d Managemen Intercontinenta	at Concess al Airport/J	ion Agreement Houston (IAH),	
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The existing Parking Operations and Management Concession Agreement was awarded to Central Parking of Texas, Inc. on December 8, 1999, for a term of five (5) years, and was subsequently assigned to New South Parking-Texas ("New South Parking"), a joint venture of Central Parking of Texas, Inc. and Burns Management Group. Amendment No. 1, approved August 24, 2004, extended the term of the agreement by three (3) years plus two (2) one–year options in exchange for additional capital investment of \$2,527,414.					
	Since the commencement of this agreement, New South Parking has invodes igning and installing parking revenue control systems, re-branding introducing automation to the Houston Airport System (HAS) with Insta saved the airports approximately \$3M annually in operating expenses.	the City	Economy L	ot to Park	ing Cents and	

This agreement is being extended to derive the most value for HAS by maximizing new capital investment, achieving cost savings while implementing green initiatives and utilizing the experience of the largest parking services provider in North America as described below:

1. Maximize Capital Investment – A survey of the top US airports was performed by HAS to determine the industry best practice in contracting for parking operations. The survey revealed that the majority of airports enter into long term relationships with a parking operator (14 - 20 + years). This is typically done by extending contracts in

REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION			
Finance Department:	Other Authorization:	Other Authorization:	

Date	Subject: Amendment No. 2 to Parking Operations and		
October 26, 2009	Management Concession Agreement between the City of	Originator's	Page
¢	Houston and New South Parking - Texas	Initials	2 of 3

exchange for commitments to invest additional capital. The airports that extended their contracts generally secured more capital investment than those that issued an RFP. Furthermore, those airports that did issue an RFP often selected the incumbent operator, but with less capital investment than those that extended their contracts. On this basis, HAS has negotiated a contract extension with New South Parking in exchange for a commitment to invest \$3,047,977 in new capital – as much as any other airport received in our survey. The \$3,047,977 investment will be spent to construct covered parking spaces at IAH, create a new economy lot at HOU, convert to a CNG shuttle bus operation, install energy-efficient lighting and implement other improvements. Together these improvements are anticipated to generate \$1.7M more in revenue annually for HAS.

- 2. Cost Savings versus Another Parking Operator New South Parking will convert the existing fleet of shuttle buses to Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) shuttle buses. This "*Green*" initiative will require an estimated \$735,000 in conversion costs that will be funded by grants available to the current operator (New South Parking). The Texas GLO grant requires that the shuttles to be converted must have been in use for a minimum of two years before the conversion. Another operator would likely not qualify for the grant, requiring HAS to fund the cost or elect to not convert to CNG. We will also save another \$165,000 that would be required to replace New South Parking's bus maintenance shop, and other conversion costs.
- 3. New South Parking Experience New South Parking is the successful 15 year joint venture partnership between Central Parking, North America's largest parking services provider and Global Parking, an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) company with a 30% interest. New South/Central Parking operates at 23 airports, including seven of the largest (Miami, Washington-Dulles, Los Angeles, Detroit, San Francisco, Ft. Lauderdale, and Houston). New South Parking has strived to provide HAS with the most current technology to streamline processes, provide superior customer service and has been a factor in helping HAS achieve revenue growth in the past. Extending the contract guaranties that our Parking operation is backed by an experienced operator and one that is familiar with our specific operation.

The pertinent terms and conditions of Amendment No. 2 are as follows:

1.	Term:	Five (5) additional years beginning on Januar 28, 2015, with an option by the Director to ex		
2.	Capital Investment:	New South Parking has committed to expend investment for the following:	\$3,047,977 as additio	nal capital
		- IAH Parking Cents Covered Parking		\$1,442,465
		- HOU new Parking Cents Lot		\$ 336,000
		- Energy Efficient Lighting @ HOU & IAH	Term A&B	\$ 255,716
		- Signage Upgrade		\$ 472,846
		Entrance & Exit Variable Messag	ging Signs (VMS)	. ,
		HOU Space Count by Level Sign		
		- Revenue Control / Infrastructure Upgrades		\$ 540,950
			Total	\$3,047,977

If actual investment is less than \$3,047,977, the difference shall be paid to the City.

October 26, 2009	Subject: Amendment No. 2 to Parking Operations and Management Concession Agreement between the City of	Originator's	Page
	Houston and New South Parking - Texas	Initials	3 of 3

3. Annual Concession Fee to be retained by New South Parking as a daily deduction from parking receipts:

	Projected
Concession Fee	HAS Gross Revenue
\$11,806,336	\$75,400,000
\$12,671,896	\$75,700,000
\$12,751,635	\$87,500,000
\$13,061,599	\$90,300,000
\$13,643,415	\$101,300,000
\$13,745,964	\$104,300,000
\$14,020,808	\$107,400,000
	\$11,806,336 \$12,671,896 \$12,751,635 \$13,061,599 \$13,643,415 \$13,745,964

Plus an annual performance incentive fee up to .5% of parking revenues based on customer service, operations efficiency, management performance, and responsiveness to HAS management in accordance with specifications outlined in the contract.

In instances where there may be certain service enhancements that are of such a significant and material nature, that it would necessitate additional consideration for Concessionaire in the form of an increase in the Concession Fee, the Director shall determine whether the service enhancement warrants additional Concession Fees. The Concession Fee may be increased by an amount not in excess of three percent (3%) of the Concession Fee.

All other terms and conditions of the Agreement will remain unchanged, including 15% ACDBE participation goal. Currently, New South Parking is achieving 30.2% ACDBE participation on a 15% goal.

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR CO	DUNCIL ACTION			
τ,	SUBJECT: License Agreement with Houston, Texas for th Information Technolog	e Radio Communicatio			Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item 49
	FROM (Department or other poin General Services Department	t of origin):	brigin): Origination Date Agenda Date $11/5/09$			
Y	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	DL 10/5/09	Council District a	ffected	l: B	
	For additional information contac Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832	ct: 2-393-8023	Date and identific Council action: Ordinance No. 200 Ordinance No. 200)8-0952	2; 10/29/2	008
	RECOMMENDATION: Approve communication tower and ground Division of the Information Technol	and authorize a Lice space at 310 Englewoo ogy Department.	ense Agreement wi	th Ame	erican To	wers, Inc., for
Ь	Amount and Source Of Funding:	FY10 \$66,752.25		Finan	ce Budg	et:
	Police Consolidated Construction F Ordinance 2009-0713	und (4504) – previously	/ appropriated by			
	Radio system is antiquated and at the end of its economic and useful life. The new radio system will be interoperable, allowing Fire, Police and Public Works to communicate more effectively with each other within the City and with other public safety entities. To facilitate this project, the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department (IT) will be entering into various license agreements to lease communication tower space and ground space for the installation, operation and maintenance of antennas and other telecommunications equipment. The proposed License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. allows IT to lease tower and ground space to					other within the Division of the communication nas and other
	install, maintain and operate its communications equipment, including antennas, cables, connectors, radios, and related transmission and reception hardware on the American tower located in the City of Houston.				ors, radios, and	
	FY2010 funding necessary for this license agreement was appropriated August 5, 2009 and will fund the lease through June 30, 2010. Subsequent annual appropriations will be requested during the project implementation Upon acceptance of the new radio system, operating expenses for annual maintenance and support along with lease expenses will be provided within departmental operating budgets for HPD, HFD, PW&E, ITD and other radio system participants.				nplementation.	
	The major provisions of the Agreem	ent are as follows:				
Ch)	• Term - ten-year lease term v • Monthly License Fee - \$4,	with two ten-year autom 699 .50 (increased by the	atic renewal options e annual escalator o	f 3% du	Iring the l	icense term)
)P	U	REQUIRED AUTHOR	IZATION		CUIC ID	# 25 RB 62
	General Services Department:			Inform Depar		chnology
	Jup Bralla			Pan	and (Tur
	Forest R. Christy, Jr., Director Real Estate Division &A 011.A Rev. 3/940			Richar Directo	d F. Lewis or	5
1 - may manager and an and an and						

Date	SUBJECT: License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 310 Englewood, Houston, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department	COMMINATOR S	Page 2 of 2	
------	---	--------------	----------------	--

- Additional expense \$38,555.25 for application, remediation, site inspection fees and other ancillary cost
- Estimated Site Improvement fees: \$100,000.00.
- Total Cost for Initial Base Term (10 years): \$646,494.00.
- Maintenance The City is responsible for all maintenance and utilities.

All equipment mounted at ground level will be surrounded by a secure fence along with ground treatment to minimize dust and weed control. IT will build a communication room for its electronic equipment at this site.

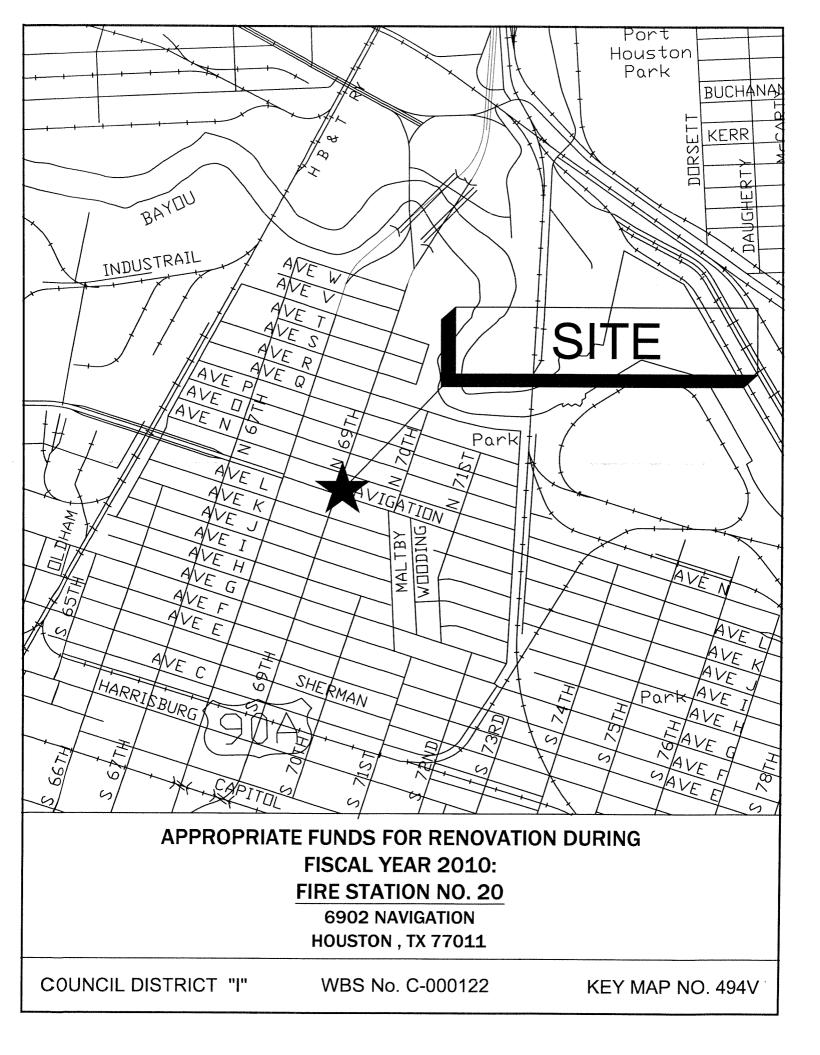
The General Services Department recommends that CityCouncil approve and authorize a License Agreement with American Towers, Inc. at 310 Englewood, Houston, Texas for the Radio Communications Division of the Information Technology Department

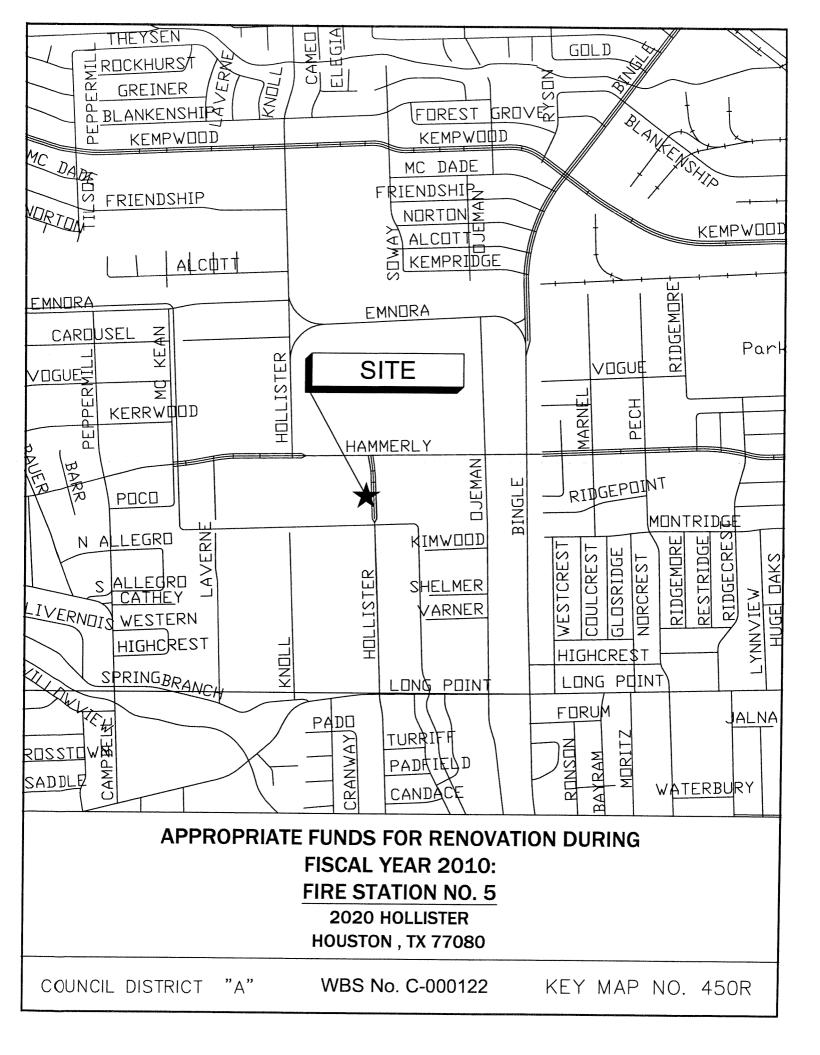
IZD:BC:JLN:RB:npb

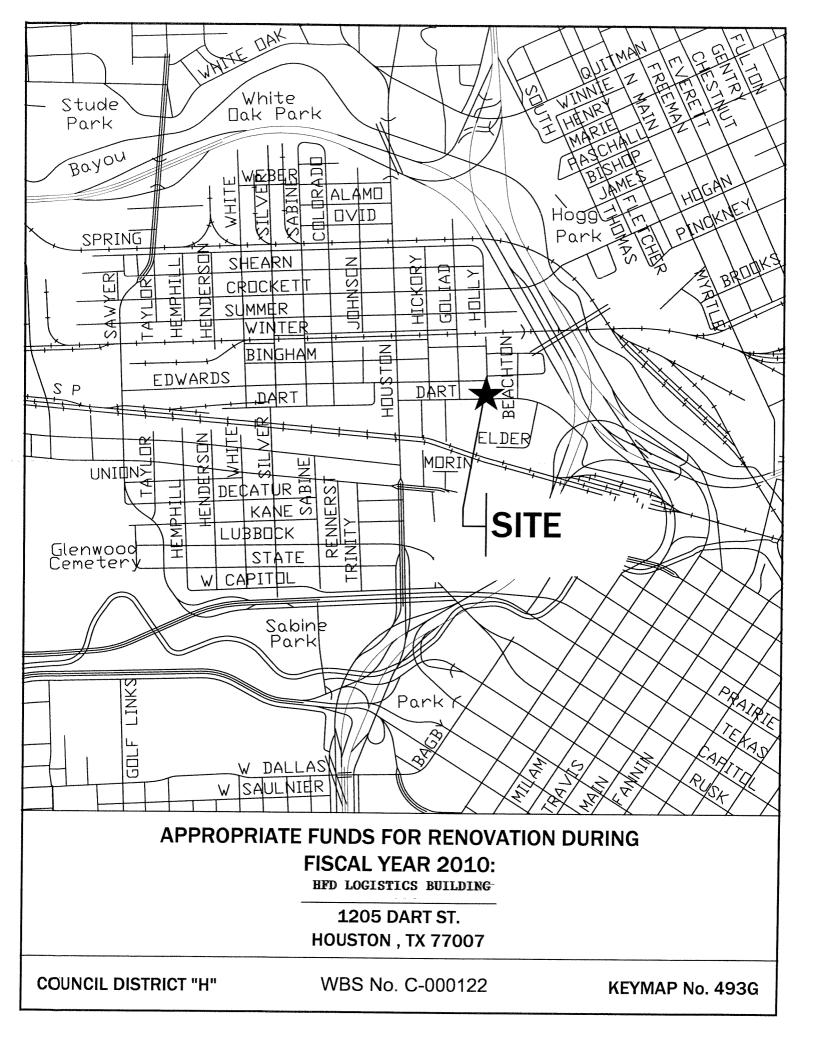
xc: Marty Stein, Anna Russell, Jacquelyn L. Nisby and Tom Sorley

	TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FO	R COUNCIL ACTION	Į	
	SUBJECT: Appropriate Fun- for Renovation/Reconstruction 2010 WBS No. C-000122-0008-4	ds to In-House Renovati n of Various City Facilitie	on Revolving Fund s during Fiscal Year	Page 1 of 1	Agenda Item 50
	FROM: (Department of othe General Services Department		Origination Date //-/2-09	Agenda	a Date NOV 1 8 2009
22	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	17. 7. 25 10/38/0	Council District	affected: All	
	For additional information c Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phor		Date and identif council action:	fication of	prior authorizing
	RECOMMENDATION: Appropro	priate bond funds to the projects for various City	In-House Renovation acilities during Fisca	n Revolving I Year 2010	Fund (Fund 1003)).
	Amount and Source of Func \$2,800,000.00 Fire Consolida		Finance 1	•	Nite liell
	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: appropriate \$2,800,000 out Revolving Fund for renovation	of the Fire Consolidate	d Construction Fund	ecommend to the Ir	-House Renovation
	GSD's In-House Renovation C deficiencies by performing cap safety issues.	Group provides labor and ital improvements to vari	expertise required to ous City facilities and	o address s emergenc	serious maintenance y repairs affecting life
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION AN office build-outs. A typical rend of walls and doors, painting, in ceiling, new millwork and repla	vation will involve multip nstallation of electrical w	e trades and may incl riring and lighting, ne	ude demoli	tion and replacement
	PROJECT LOCATIONS: The	FY2010 renovation/rec	onstruction projects a	are as follo	ws:
	Fire Projects by GSD In-Hou1.Fire Station No. 202.Fire Station No. 20	6902 Navigation	194V Dist. I Pha		Renovation nsion (addition of
	 Fire Station No. 5 HFD Logistics Building 		50R Dist. A Majo	pparatus or Renovati iple Office	on
	IZD:HB:JLN:MCP:RV:ps				
g	C: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn Nisby,	Rey Vargas, Christopher G	onzales, Jack Williams	, Calvin Cur	rtis, Yvette Burton
they -)	REQUIRED AU	THORIZATION		25MSCL51
0 f	General Services Departmen		Houston	Fire Depar	
	Alve Bivar	(i)	AP B	lik:	Bolp
	Steve Girardi Assistant Director		Phil Borisk Fire Chief	ie	

V







TO: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

SUBJECT:	Appropriate Additional Fund Brave / Architecture Inc. Task Order Contract for Val WBS Nos. D-000115-0005- E-000TOC-0001-3	rious City Depar		01-3,	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item 5/
FROM (Depa	artment or other point of o	rigin):	Origination Date			Agenda Date
General Serv	vices Department		11-06.	-09		NOV 1 8 2009
🖗 Issa Z. Dado	\wedge γ γ	Ridatas	Council District(s	affected: All		
Jacquelyn L.		832-393-8023	Date and identific Council action: Ordinance No. 200 Ordinance No. 200	8-0374; Datec 9-0416; Datec	l April 30 l May 13), 2008 , 2009
	NDATION: Appropriate addi	·	ne citywide task orde	r contract with	Brave /	Architecture Inc.
Amount and \$ 175,000.0 \$ 50,000.0 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 400,000.0 \$ 100,000.0 \$ 350,000.0 \$ 100,000.0 \$ 100,000.0 \$ 241,000.0	ontract amount: \$1,900,00 I Source of Funding: 00 –General Improvement C 00 –Public Health Consolidat 0 – Public Library Consolidated Cor 00 Total Appropriation nding: 00—Public Library Consolidated 00—Public Library Consolidated 00—Police Consolidated Con 00—Police Consolidated Con 00—Solid Waste Consolidated 00 Total Funding	consolidated Con ed Construction ted Construction nstruction Fund (ed Construction onsolidated Cons nstruction Fund (Fund (4508) Fund (4507) 4504) Fund (4507) struction Fund (4509 4504)		Financi J-+ for M	e Budget:
		REQUIRED A	UTHORIZATION		CUIC #	25DSGN50
Humberto Ba Chief of Desi Department Services:	vices Department: The putista, P.E. gn & Construction Division of Health and Human Maga Maga Jawa Villiams, M.ED, MPA	Houston Publ	n Lawson, Ph.D.	Houston Po Harold L. Hu Chief	blice Der	partment:
Director						MOH

WBS Nos. D-000115-0005-3; H-000073-0001-3; G-00ARCH-0001-3, E-000TOC-0001-3	SUBJECT: Appropriate Additional Funds Brave / Architecture Inc. Task Order Contract for Various City Departments WBS Nos. D-000115-0005-3; H-000073-0001-3; G-00ARCH-0001-3, E-000TOC-0001-3	Originator's Initials EA	Page 2 of 2
--	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The General Services Department recommends that City Council appropriate an additional \$400,000 to the design contract with Brave/Architecture Inc. (Brave) for citywide task order architectural and engineering services for various City departments. The additional funding will allow Brave to continue to provide architectural and engineering design services on an as needed basis and seal documents to comply with the City Building Code. Fees for each project will be negotiated based upon the size and complexity of the tasks involved. Periodically, as departments identify projects, additional funding will be made available by supplemental allocations from various departmental budgets, and appropriations from various bond funds up the maximum contract amount of \$1,900,000.00.

PROJECT LOCATION: Citywide

PREVIOUS HISTORY AND PROJECT SCOPE: On April 30, 2008, City Council approved a three-year architectural services task order contract with Brave and delegated authority to the director to approve supplemental allocations up to the maximum contract amount of \$800,000.00. On May 13, 2009, City Council approved a First Amendment to increase the maximum contract amount to \$1,900,000.00, and appropriated an additional \$291,000.00 for architectural and engineering design services for various facilities.

M/WBE PARTICIPATION: The original Task Order Contract and this additional appropriation have a 24% M/WBE goal. The consultant will utilize the certified firms referenced in the original contract to achieve the goal. Through October 2009, Brave has achieved 18.55% M/WBE participation.

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: The contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the consultant has elected to pay into the Contractor Responsibility Fund in compliance with City policy.

IZD:HB:RAV:JLN:ÉA

c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Velma Laws, Jean Abercrombie, Kirk Munden, Wendy Teas Heger, Celina Ridge, Calvin Curtis, Yvette Burton, Christopher Gonzales, Project File 813

TO: Mayor via	a City Secre	tary REC	QUEST FOR C	OUN	CIL ACTION		
SUBJÈCT:	Talley-Pop Scottcrest	al Architectural Se e and Associates and Alief Parks T -000630-0001-3	, Inc. Frail Improveme	ents P	•	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item 52
FROM (Depa	rtment or of	ther point of orig	jin):	Orig	jination Date	Agenda D	ate
General Services Department 11-06-09							
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.							
For additional information contact: Date and identification of prior authorizing Jacquelyn L. Nisby Phone: 832.393.8023							
RECOMMENI	DATION:	Approve architect	tural services c	ontrad	t and appropriate/alloc	cate funds for	the project.
Amount and Source Of Funding: \$215,000.00Finance Budget:\$215,000.00Parks Special Fund (4012) (previously appropriated by Ordinance No. 2006-1255 - Scottcrest Park and Ordinance No. 2007-116 - Alief Park)Finance Budget: Finance Budget: 							
professional a construction p Parks and Ref	rchitectural s hase service creation Dep	services contract es in connection v	with Talley-Pop with the Scottcro on of the fundin	e and est ar	t recommends that City Associates, Inc. to pe Alief Parks Trail Imp essary for this project v	erform design rovements Pr	and oject for the
PROJECT LO		Scottcrest Park Alief Park	10700 Roseh 11903 Bellair				
Scottcrest and	l Alief Parks	I: This project in using Parks and vork is as follows:	nvolves design Recreation Dep	and c partm	onstruction phase serv ent and Texas Departn	rices for trail in nent of Trans	mprovements a portation desig
<u>Scottcrest Pa</u> Street.	u rk – design	approximately 25	500 linear feet o	of new	r trail with drainage, lig	hting and acc	ess to Dulcime
Alief Park – do the community			ar feet of new t	rail lo	oping around the existi	ng soccer fiel	d with access to
		REQ	UIRED AUTHO	RIZA	TION	2	5PARK34
General Servi Humberto Bau Chief of Design	tista, P.E.		, ot	arks		rtment:	
A 01 1.A Rev. 3/94			<u> </u>				7530-0100403-0

,	Date	SUBJECT: Professional Architectural Services Contract Talley-Pope and Associates, Inc.	Originator's Initials	Page 2 of 2
		Scottcrest and Alief Parks Trail Improvements Project	RJO	
		WBS No. F-000630-0001-3 & WBS No. F-0504B8-0002-3		

SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND FEE: The contract provides for a Basic Services Fee to be paid as a lump sum and certain Additional Services to be paid on a reimbursable basis.

\$ 208,966.00	Basic Services Fee
\$ 63,515.00	Additional Services Fee
\$ 3,033.00	Reimbursable Expenses

\$ 275,514.00 Total Funding

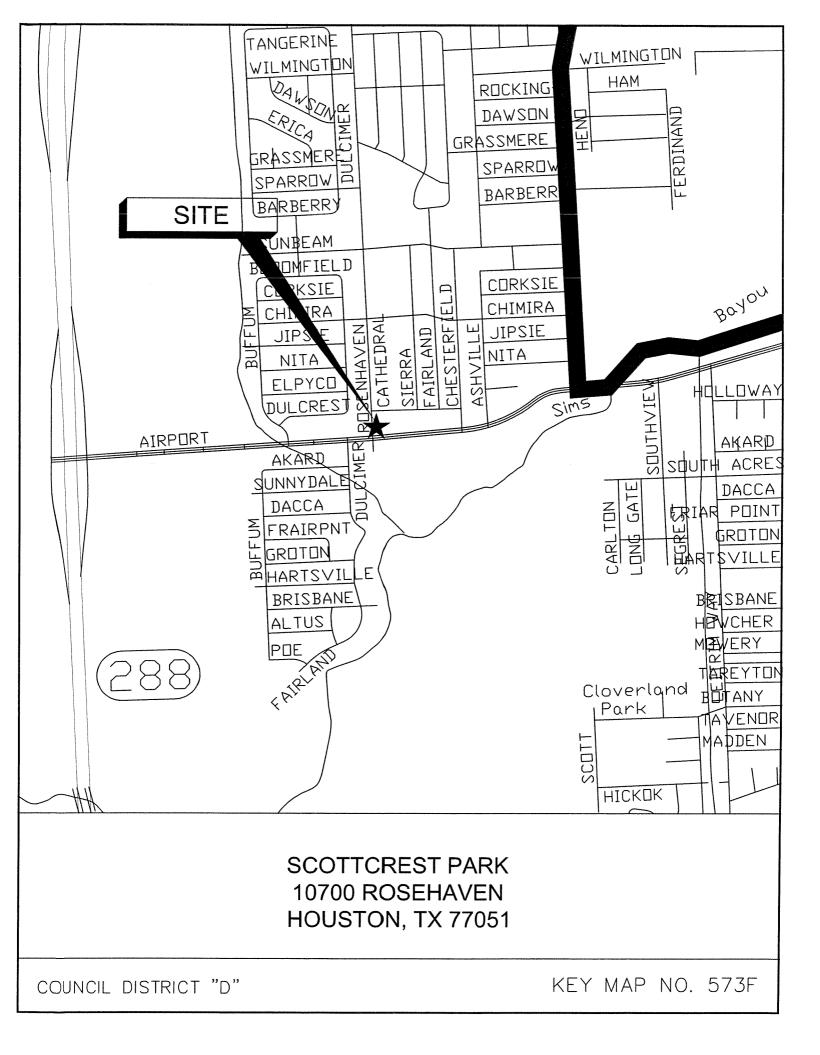
M/WBE INFORMATION: A MWBE goal of 24% has been established for this contract. The landscape architect has submitted the following certified firms to achieve this goal:

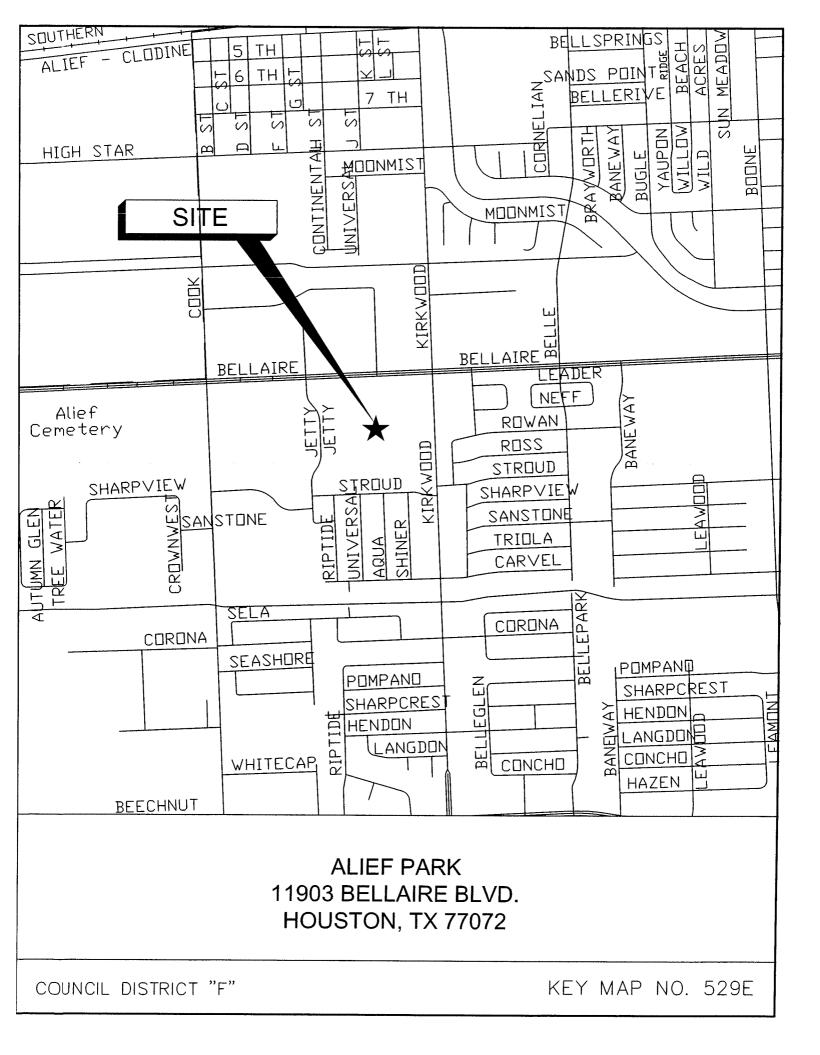
<u>Firm</u>	Work Description	<u>Amount</u>	% of <u>Contract</u>
Kuo & Associates, Inc.	Civil/Surveying	\$97,651.93	35.44%
Crouch Environmental Services, Inc.	Environmental	\$10,149.36	3.68%
HVJ Associates, Inc.	Geotechnical	<u>\$7,737.00</u>	<u>2.82%</u>
TOTAL		\$115,538.29	41.94%

PAY OR PLAY PROGRAM: This contract was advertised prior to the effective date of the Pay or Play Program.

IZD: HB: JLN!

c: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Mark Ross, Dan Pederson, James Tillman IV, File 813





				R
O: Mayor via City Secretary REQUEST FOR COUNCIL	ACTION			
SUBJECT: Approve and authorize amended and restated waste disponent contracts with BFI Waste Services of Texas, LP, a wholly owned sub Republic Services, Inc., for municipal solid waste disposal and mana of the city's three transfer stations.	sidiary of	Category	Page 1 of <u>1</u>	Agenda Ite
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origina	ation Date	Agenda	Date
Solid Waste Management Department	Octobe	er 30, 2009	NOV	1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Harry J. Hayes, Director	Counci	il District affe	cted: ALL	
For additional information contact:Harry J. Hayes, DirectorPhone: (713) 837-9103Victor Ayres, Deputy DirectorPhone: (713) 837-9131	Date and identification of prior authorizing Council action: Landfill Ordinances: 98-503; 03-1036; 05-1397 Transfer Station Ordinances: 99-1329; 03-1268 05-0973; 08-0080			
RECOMMENDATION: Approve and authorize amended and restated waste disposal contracts owned subsidiary of Republic Services, Inc., for municipal solid wast transfer stations.				
Amount and source of funding:General Fund: \$226,402,000.00Finance Budge		dget:		
SOURCE OF FUNDING: [X] General Fund [] Grant Fund	[]En	terprise Fund	d[]Othe	er (Specify)
 SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The Solid Waste Management Department has concluded negotiations with Republic management of the city's three (3) transfer stations. The concluded negotiations and negotiated provisions of the amended contracts are as follows: The contracts are reduced in length from 2023 (landfill disposal) and 2027 date of countersignature (2019). The disposal rates are reduced from an average of \$32.00 per ton to an aver junk waste disposal has been significantly reduced to \$11.00 per ton for the 50,000 tons. This represents over a 50% reduction in the cost of disposal for the transfer fuel cost adjustment has been modified to exclude fuel from the transportation of city waste. The landfill fuel cost adjustment has been modified so that the city only pay city waste to exclude any federal or state taxes for off road diesel. The Put or Pay clauses in the contracts have been removed completely. The collection trends, but those amounts are not guaranteed. The city has also r would reduce the city's operational costs for the solid waste services. City Host Fees, which are paid by the Contractor (2nd party) and other disp stations, have been increased from an average of \$0.88 per ton, to \$2.00 for increasing 5% per year through the contract term. The Host Fees are expect costs and fund the expansion of automated curbside recycling. 	end contracts (transfer stati rage of \$19.2 e first 50,000 or junk waste he inflation in tys for fuel as ys for fuel as ys for fuel as e city will no reserved the r bosers (3rd par r 2 nd party wa eted to genera	ion management) 5 per ton, a reduc tons and \$14.25 p ndex. sociated with the sociated with the we estimate amoun ight to dispose of urty) for access an ste and \$3.00 for te \$500,000 annu	54 and C51076 to a maximum tion of 40%. F per ton for any actual processi actual processi actual processi this of disposal waste at other d use of city ov 3 rd party waste ally to help off	Key re- of 10 years fro further, the cost amounts above ing and ng and cover of based on locations which wned transfer , with the amou set solid waste
REQUIRED AUTHORIZ	ΔΤΙΟΝ			

6 Carrier

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION		RCA	# 8232
Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awa Drawings, Microfilm Conversion and Departments S46-L22970	rding a Contract for Eng d File Scanning Services	ineering for Various	Category # 4	Page 1 of 2	Agenda Item
FROM (Department or other point of or	igin):	Origination E	ate	Agenda Date	
Calvin D. Wells City Purchasing Agent Administration & Regulatory Affairs	Department	August 0	3, 2009	NOV 1 8	2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE	ne -	Council Distr	ict(s) affected		<u></u>
For additional information contact:		All Date and Ider	tification of 1	riar sutharizi	na
David Guernsey P	hone: (713) 238-5241 hone: (832) 393-8724	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:		ug	
Approve an ordinance awarding a c amount not to exceed \$334,954.49 for various departments.	for engineering drawings	, microfilm co	onversion ar	id file scannii	ng services
Maximum Contract Amount: \$334,9	54.49			Finance Budg	<u>zet</u>
\$ 334,954.49 - Total <u>SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:</u> The City Purchasing Agent recom contract, with two one-year options, for engineering drawings, microfilm \$334,954.49 for various department upon 30-days written notice to the con- This project was advertised in accord prospective bidders downloaded the as outlined below:	to Allied Imaging Group n conversion and file s its. The City Purchasing ontractor. ordance with the require	LLC, dba the canning serv g Agent may ments of the	Windward vices in an terminate t State of Te	Group LLC o amount not his contract xas bid laws	n its low bid t to exceed at any time s. Fourteen
Company		Total Amoun	it		
Allied Imaging Grou	p LLC, dba the	¢0044			
Windward Group DocuData Solutions 1		\$334,954.49 \$576,246.36			
IKON Office Solutions		\$624,231.57			
all printing 1		\$661,756.95			
Data Management Internationale'		\$861,244.20			
Databankimx 1		\$1,331,260.09			
	DEOLIDED (V/2005	17 + 11103			
Finance Department:	REQUIRED AUTHOR Other Authorization:	IZATION	Other Author	zation	
				2411011.	

Date: 8/3/2009	Subject: Approve an Ordinance Awarding a Contract for Engineering Drawings, Microfilm Conversion and File Scanning Services for Various Departments S46-L22970	Originator's Initials EA	Page 2 of 2

 Due to the disparity between the bid prices, SPD spoke with representatives of Allied Imaging Group LLC, dba the Windward Group LLC to discuss the scope of work for this contract. Allied Imaging Group LLC, dba the Windward Group LLC confirmed, in writing, that its bid includes all costs associated with performing the services called for in the scope of work. Based on the aforementioned, SPD and the user departments are confident that the recommended company can perform the specified work for the bid price.

The scope of work requires the contractor to provide all supervision, labor, supplies and transportation necessary for engineering drawings, microfilm conversion and file scanning services for the Public Works & Engineering and Finance Departments. The contractor is responsible for converting engineering and supporting paper documents to digital images in a single page Tagged Image File Format (TIFF) Group IV format. Additionally, the contractor shall scan Wastewater Capacity Reservation (WCR) files to be formatted and archived in a manner that is usable and consistent with the current City of Houston software standards. Furthermore, the contractor will convert (96) ninety-six rolls of 16mm microfilm into scanned and digitalized electronic files.

M/WBE Subcontracting:

This Invitation to Bid (ITB) was issued as a goal-oriented contract with a 4% M/WBE participation goal. Allied Imaging Group LLC, dba the Windward Group LLC has designated the below-named company as its certified M/WBE subcontractor.

Subcontractor	Type of Work	Amount	Pct of Award
Silver & Associate, Inc.	Scanning Services	\$ 13,398.18	4%

The Affirmative Action Division will monitor this contract.

Pay or Play Program:

The proposed contract requires compliance with the City's 'Pay or Play' ordinance regarding health benefits for employees of City contractors. In this case, the contractor provides health benefits to eligible employees in compliance with City policy.

Buyer: Eric Alexander

Estimated Spending Authority:

Departments	FY 10	Out Years	Totals
Finance	\$2,000.00	\$10,398.25	\$12,398.25
PW&E	\$ 75,335.19	\$247,221.05	\$ 322,556.24
Total	\$ 77,335.19	\$257,619.30	\$ 334,954.49



CITY OF HOUSTON

Office of the Mayor

Interoffice

to: Anna Russell City Secretary

Unda Clarke, Director 🔥 🕅 NOV 1 8 2009 From:

Date: November 13, 2009

Subject:

Ethics Committee Nominations

NON-CONSENT AGENDA

MISCELLANEOUS

Motion to set a date not less than seven (7) days or thereafter from November 18, 2009, to receive nominations for appointments or reappointments for Positions Five and Seven on the Ethics Committee for two-years. The current members' terms expire 12/31/2009:

Position 5	Rick Cagney	Nominated by Council Member Holm
Position 7	John Jay Douglas	Nominated by Council Member Clutterbuck

LC:jsk

cc: Marty Stein

HECHNEL CONTRACT



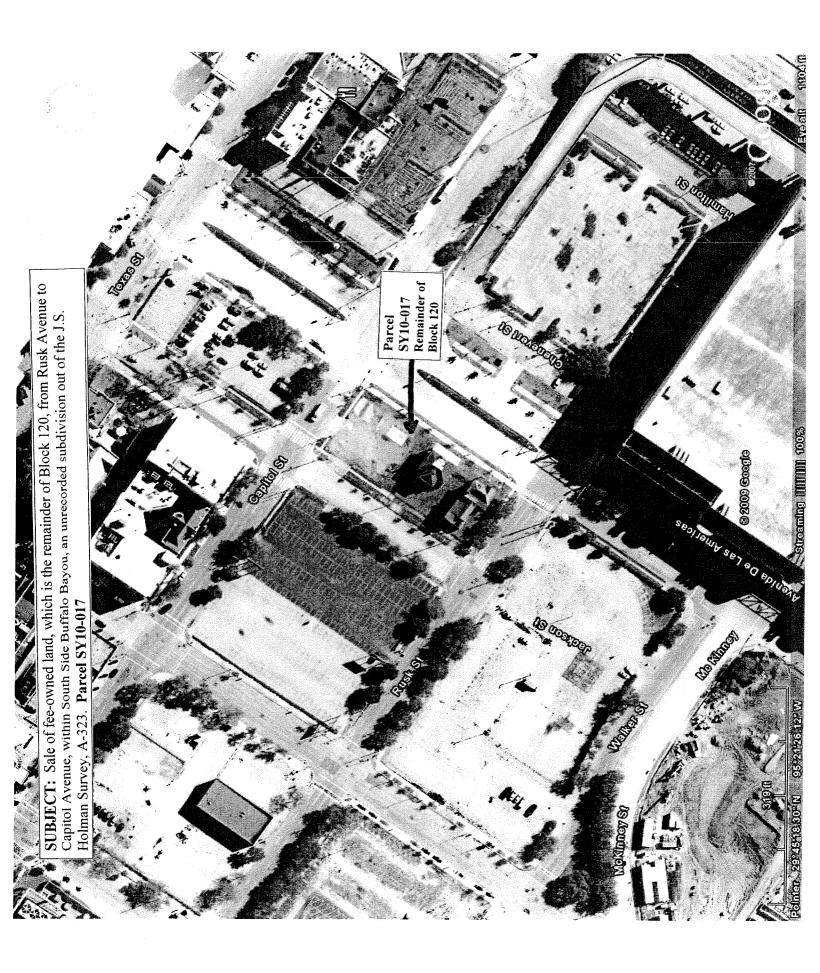
MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Director of the Department of Public Works and Engineering, reviewed and approved by the Joint Referral Committee, on request from Louis Macey of Macey Family Properties, LTD., [Macey Properties, Inc. (Louis Macey, President) General Partner], 1717 St. James Place, Suite 118, Houston, Texas 77056 for the sale of fee-owned land, which is the remainder of Block 120, from Rusk Avenue to Capitol Avenue, within South Side Buffalo Bayou, an unrecorded subdivision out of the J. S. Holman Survey, A-323, Parcel SY10-017, be adopted as follows:

- 1. The City sell fee-owned land, which is the remainder of Block 120, from Rusk Avenue to Capitol Avenue, within South Side Buffalo Bayou, an unrecorded subdivision out of the J. S. Holman Survey, A-323;
- 2. The applicant be required to furnish the Department of Public Works and Engineering with a durable, reproducible (Mylar) survey plat and field notes of the affected property;
- The applicant be required to agree to an acceptable arrangement with the City whereby the existing building structures currently located within Block 120 are allowed to remain in their current location for a specified period of time after the completion of the sale of the remainder of Block 120;
- 4. The Legal Department be authorized to prepare the necessary transaction documents; and
- 5. Inasmuch as the value of the property interest is expected to exceed \$1,000,000.00, that the value be established by Micheal J. Urban and Albert Allen, independent appraisers.

Seconded by Council Member Lovell

On 11/10/09 the above motion was tagged by Council Member Lovell.

TO: Mayor via City Secretary	REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTIO	N	- R
	, which is the remainder of Block 120, from Rus in South Side Buffalo Bayou, an unrecorde Survey, A-323. Parcel SY10-017		Agenda Item # $56 \# A$
FROM (Department or other poi	nt of origin):	Origination Date	Agenda Date
Department of Public Works and E	ngineering	11-5-09	NOV 1 0 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:		Council District af	fected: 1 1 0 2009
Michael S. Marcotte, P.E., D.WRE,	> //50eg BCEE, Director	Key Map 493R	DO
For additional information conta Nancy P. Collins (WC) Pho Senior Assistant Director-Real Esta	one: (713) 837-0881	Date and identifica authorizing Counc	*
<u>RECOMMENDATION</u>: (Summa which is the remainder of Block 12 subdivision out of the J.S. Holman	ry) It is recommended City Council approve a N 0, from Rusk Avenue to Capitol Avenue, with Survey, A-323. Parcel SY10-017	Iotion authorizing the sa n South Side Buffalo Ba	le of fee-owned land, ayou, an unrecorded
Amount and Source of Funding:	Not Applicable		
Place, Suite 118, Houston, Texas, 7 Avenue to Capitol Avenue, within S The applicant plans to include the s development in the future. Clearand owning department. Proceeds from and Texas Avenue, which consists o relocation of existing parking meter This is Part One of a two-step process concept of the subject request. Upon below, the Department of Public Wo	s in which the applicant will first receive a City (the applicant satisfactorily completing all transac orks and Engineering will forward a subsequent	ch is the remainder of B vision out of the J.S. Hol arking in the short term tainment Facilities Depa renida de las Americas, be with a median, sidewalks Council authorized Motio tion requirements includi recommendation to City	lock 120, from Rusk man Survey, A-323. and for commercial artment, which is the etween Rusk Avenue s, street lights and the n acknowledging the ng those enumerated v Council requesting
recommended: 1. The City sell fee-owned land, wh	he sale. The Joint Referral Committee reviews ich is the remainder of Block 120, from Rusk A bdivision out of the J.S. Holman Survey, A-323	venue to Capitol Avenue	
•	ish the Department of Public Works and Engir	,	eproducible (Mylar)
3. The applicant be required to agree located within Block 120 are allow sale of the remainder of Block 12	to an acceptable arrangement with the City whe ved to remain in their current location for a speci 0.	reby the existing building fied period of time after t	g structures currently he completion of the
4. The Legal Department be authori	zed to prepare the necessary transaction docume	ents; and,	
5. Inasmuch as the value of the prop Michael J. Urban and Albert Alle	erty interest is expected to exceed \$1,000,000.0 n, independent appraisers.	0, that the value be estab	olished by
MSM:NPC:dob			
c: Marlene Gafrick Daniel Menendez, P.E.	Arturo G. Michel Marty Stein		
s:\dob\sy10-017.rc1.doc	REQUIRED AUTHORIZATION	CUIC #20DOB	9098
Finance Department:		thorization:	
-	Tawn Yillrich. F.	H_	
\sim		Icken, Deputy Director nd Development Service	es Division





MOTION NO. 2009

MOTION by Council Member Khan that the recommendation of the Purchasing Agent, for sole source purchase of Development and Distribution of Disaster/Emergency Preparedness Education Materials for the Houston Department of Health and Human Services, S45-Q23461, be adopted, and authority is hereby given to issue purchase order to Channing Bete Company, Inc., in the total amount of \$224,337.50.

Seconded by Council Member Green

On 11/10/2009 the above motion was tagged by Council Member Lawrence.

		REQUEST FOR COUN	CIL ACTION	******	
	TO: Mayor via City Secretary			r	RCA# 8525
	Subject: Sole Source Purchase of Development and Distribution of Catego			Category #	Page 1 of Agenda Item
	Disaster/Emergency Preparedness Education Materials for the Houston 4 Department of Health and Human Services			4	I MA a
	S45-Q23461				5/44
		• • \			
	FROM (Department or other point of o Calvin D. Wells	<u>prigin):</u>	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date
	City Purchasing Agent		October :	26 2000	HG# 1 0 2069
	Administration & Regulatory Affairs	s Department		20, 2003	NOV 1 8 2000
1-	DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	ict(s) affected	
ち	Allen Street	1gr	All		
	For additional information contact:		Date and Ider	ntification of p	prior authorizing
(Phone: (713) 794-9998	Council Actio	n:	
	RECOMMENDATION: (Summary)	Phone: (832) 393-8726			
	Approve the sole source purchase	of disaster/emergency pr	anaradnase a	ducation m	storiolo from Channing
	Bete Company, Inc. in the total am	ount of \$224.337.50 for th	epareuriess e	enartment of	f Health and Human
	Services.			opartment o	r realth and numan
	Award Amount: \$224,337.50				Finance Budget
					4
	\$224,337.50 - Federal State Local	- Pass Through Fund (503	30)	<u>l</u>	9
ì	SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:	·			
	The City Purchasing Agent recommend	mends that City Council a	nnrove the so	ole source n	urchase of dovelopment
	and distribution of disaster/emerge	ncv preparedness educat	ion materials	from Chan	ing Bete Company Inc.
	in the total amount of \$224,337.5	50 for the Houston Depa	rtment of He	alth and Hu	iman Services and that
	authorization be given to issue a pu	urchase order.			
	Chapping Boto Company Inc. in	the color exectory is bit t			
	Channing Bete Company, Inc. is products.	the sole creator, publishe	er and suppli	er of its cop	ovrighted Scriptographic
	The scope of work requires the training and transportation page	contractor to provide all	labor, equip	ment mate	rials tools supervision
	u anning and transportation necess	arv to develop and distrib	ute disaster/	mergency	preparedness adjustion
	materials to selected neighborhood	ds and among groups the	it support an	d nrovide er	lucation to segments of
	the disabled and medical comm	NUNITY-based organization	is to promo	ta nranarar	lagge projecte to their
	congregations and constituencies.	The contractor shall fu	rnish 34,250	sets of "En	nergency Prenaredness
	Pre-Survey Replay Cards", "How "Preparing for Emergencies and	Prepared is Your Family	for an Emer	gency; A L	aunch & Learn® DVD",
	"Preparing for Emergencies and "Emergency Preparedness Post-Su	Invey Reply Card" The m	Be Prepare	d; A Pocke	et Minder® Card" and
		avey heply cald. The m	atenais will D	e printed in	English and Spanish.
	This recommendation is made pu	rsuant to Chapter 252. S	Section 252 ()22 (a) (7)	(A) of the Texas Local
	Government Code for exempted pro-	ocurements.		(~, (')	and toxub could
	Buyer: Sandy Yen PR#: 10090112				
d					
Ŕ,					
Jn F		REQUIRED AUTHORI	ZATION		NO
Anthropologica	Finance Department:	Other Authorization:		Other Authoriz	zation:
1					1

		CIL ACTION		DC1449530
TO: Mayor via City Secretary Subject: Purchase of a Modular C	Office Building from the Stat	e of Texas	Category #	RCA# 8520 Page 1 of 1 Agenda Ite
Procurement and Support Servic Department S19-Q23456	es Contract for the Houston	n Police	4	58 #
FROM (Department or other point of	'origin).	Origination	 Data	1 K
Calvin D. Wells	origin).	Origination I	Date	Agenda Date
City Purchasing Agent		October	23 2009	NOV 1 0 2009
Administration & Regulatory Affa	irs Department		20, 2000	NOV 1 8 2009
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE		Council Distr	rict(s) affected	
Walkin NU	lef la	Council Distr	ici(s) anecieu	A
For additional information contact	-f	Date and Ide	ntification of r	orior authorizing
Joseph Fenninger JM 15/09	Phone: (713) 308-1708	Date and Identification of prior authorizing Council Action:		
Ray DuRousseau	Phone: (832) 393-8726			
<u>RECOMMENDATION:</u> (Summary)				
Approve the purchase of a modu Procurement and Support Servic	es Contract for the Houstor	n Police Depa	artment.	
Award Amariati #202 205 72				Finance Budget
Award Amount: \$203,985.76				
\$203,985.76 - General Fund (100	00)			
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION: The City Purchasing Agent recor in the total amount of \$203,985	nmends that City Council a .76 from the State of Tex	approve the p as Procurem	ourchase of a	a modular office buildin upport Services Contra
	2.76 from the State of Tex perative Purchasing Progra purchase order to the State at the Northwest Substation nently house patrol administ all to handle the number of the contractor to provide a pecessary to furnish, delive tractor will also be required (ADA) compliant ramp. The D years.	as Procurem am for the H contractor, I on, located a stration perso personnel wo all labor, too r, set in plac to install skin is building wi	nent and Su louston Polic Nortex Modu t 6000 Teagonnel. The e orking in the ols, material ce, level and thing and thre ill come with	apport Services Contra ce Department, and the alar Space. This modula gue Road, Houston, T existing police substation building. as, equipment, supplies d tie down one 50' x 60 ee wood decks, one wit a full one year warrant

n de la compañía de la

SUBJECT: Parking Facilities and Immobilization ("Booting")	CT: Parking Facilities and Immobilization ("Booting") of Vehicles		Agenda 59 Item	
FROM (Department or other point of origin):	Origination Date	Ag	enda Date	
General Services Department	11/5/09		N <u>AV-1 0 2000</u>	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Issa Z. Dadoush, P.E.	Council District(s) affected	NOV AILS 2009	
iliana Rambo, CAP		and identification of prior authorizing ncil action: nance 2008-847; September 24, 2008		
RECOMMENDATION : Approve an Ordinance amending Artic 26, relating to parking facilities and booting activities.	cles IX and X of the	Parking Or	dinance, Chapter	
Amount and Source of Funding: Not Applicable		Finance	Budget:	
 ²arking Lots and Article X - Immobilization ("Booting") of Velenacted more extensive state regulation of booting that applic varking lots (Texas Occupations Code Ch. 2308). Thus, the set he Code of Ordinances are necessary so that the Code is consistent Police Department (HPD), the parking official gathere by booting operators. The Public Parking Commission recommends of Parking Management's meetings with HPD officers and infrastructure Committee reviewed the proposed changes or Council. The proposed amendments are to clarify the ordinance, to ensure sepond to problems identified by HPD officers who enforce the Amend Sections 26-601 and 26-602, to ensure that city are consistent with state law. Amend Section 26-606 to clarify that a parking facility ow not registered until HPD inspects the parking facility, find ordinance, and issues the registration compliance certifies Amend Section 26-606 to add a re-inspection fee of \$50 re-inspecting lots that repeatedly disregard state law and 2308.301 and 302. All lettering on signage must be at lear require the address of the parking facility to be on the fact and sections 26-617 to prohibit booting vehicles made and a receipt was issued for the space. 	es across the state state law applies to onsistent with state ed data relating to p nmends the propos nd various stakehol n July 9, 2009 and ure that it is consiste e ordinance. Specific code definitions and vner must apply for a ls it to be in complia cate. and a renewal fee of l ordinance requirem gnage requirements ast one inch in heigh cility's signage at pa rinted for spaces that	to parking the entire of law. Furth roblems ar ed amend lders. The d voted to ent with the c amendme application a registration nce with st of \$50 to con- nents. (TX Occup nt. Amend s y stations. at are not a	garages as well as City and changes to er, working with the ad abusive practices ments, which are a Transportation and send them to City State ode, and to ents include: n of the ordinance on certificate and is ate law and city over HPD's costs for pations Code §§ Section 26-616(c) to available because	
S REQUIRED AUTHO	RIZATION	CUI	C ID #25MLI008	
	Authorization:			

Parking Management Division

SUBJECT: Parking Facilities and Immobilization ("Booting") 10/26/09 10/26/09	of Vehicles Initials MLI Originator's Page 2 of 2	
--	--	--

- Amend Sections 26-617 and 26-618 to require that receipts contain the correct street address of the actual
 parking lot and amend Section 26-617(b) to require a minimum 14 point size font for certain information on
 receipts.
- Amend Section 26-618 to require that time/date and space number be printed on receipts if a lot uses "pay by space."
- Amend Sections 26-617, 26-644 to clarify that booting is prohibited except for nonpayment of fees (no booting for parking on the lines, parking on hash marks, parking in lanes or other unauthorized areas). Improperly parked vehicles should be towed.
- Add Section 26-621 to: (1) require that pay stations be bagged or non-operational during special events and (2) prohibit booting if a customer has a receipt showing he/she paid at the pay station (which would indicate the pay station was not, in fact, bagged as required).
- Add Section 26-622 to require that pay stations be illuminated to at least 0.7 foot-candles between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. due to HPD's observations that several pay stations have no lighting, making it virtually impossible to see where/how to pay for parking, and creating safety concerns.
- Add Section 26-623 to prohibit collection of special event fees from drivers who entered a parking facility prior to the initiation of the special event.
- Amend Section 26-642 which provided that Article X (booting) applied only in the Central Business District to comply with state law which applies/regulates booting statewide.
- Amend Section 26-644 to prohibit booting for parking in unauthorized areas; lots should tow these vehicles, and to prohibit booting in parking facilities that have not received a registration compliance certificate from HPD.
- Amend Section 26-652(5) to add a provision prohibiting renewal of a vehicle immobilization service permit if the vehicle immobilization service has any unpaid judgments from JP court relating to booting; consistent with state law regulating booting.
- Amend Section 26-655 (revocation) to clarify that a vehicle immobilization service permit may be revoked if the permittee has violated signage requirements found in Section 26-616/state law.
- Amend Section 26-662(2) requirement for sticker/notice on booted vehicles to incorporate state law
 requirements and to require that the street address of the parking facility in which the vehicle was booted.
- Amend Section 26-662(6) to require the booting company to respond to the location of the booted vehicle within one hour of being contacted, and to remove boot within 30 minutes after vehicle owner has paid.
- Amend Sections 26-662(11) and 26-664(3) to require the name of the booting company on both sides of the vehicle so that customers will know when the vehicle approaching them is affiliated with a booting company.

ZD:LR:JLN:TC:MLI:mli

: Marty Stein, Jacquelyn L. Nisby, Arturo Michel

2 77 2 1999 ARTICLE IX. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR PARKING LOTS FACILITIES

DIVISION 1. GENERALLY

Sec. 26-601. Definitions.

As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings ascribed in this section unless the context of their usage clearly indicates another meaning:

Barrier gate means an automated gate at each entrance to a parking lot facility to regulate vehicular entry to the parking lot facility that provides a ticket for entry or a receipt for payment of parking fees.

Parking-lot facility means public or private property used, wholly or partly, for restricted or paid motor vehicle parking, but does not include parking garages. The term includes without limitation:

- One or more restricted spaces on a portion of an otherwise (1) unrestricted parking facility; and
- (2) A commercial parking lot, a parking garage, and a parking area serving or adjacent to a business, church, school, home, apartment complex, property governed by a property owners' association for parking purposes, or government-owned property leased to a private person for parking purposes, including:
 - A portion of the right-of-way of a public roadway that is leased <u>a.</u> by a governmental entity to the parking facility owner; and
 - The area between the facility's property line abutting a county <u>b.</u> or municipal public roadway and the center line of the roadway's drainage way or the curb of the roadway, whichever is farther from the facility's property line.

Parking lot facility attendant means an individual who, on behalf of a parking lot facility general manager, collects a parking fee from motor vehicle operators as payment to park in a parking-lot facility.

Parking lot facility general manager means an individual who is employed by a parking lot facility operating company and is responsible for the day-to-day operations of a parking-lot facility.

Parking lot facility operating company means the person who:

(1) Owns and operates a parking-lot facility;

- (1) <u>Any facility that boots a vehicle in exercise of a statutory or contractual lien</u> right; or
- (2) <u>Any commercial office building owner or manager who installs or removes a</u> boot in the building's parking facility.

Sec. 26-603. Entry powers of city officials.

It shall be the duty of any parking lot <u>facility</u> manager to allow immediate access by any police officer or building official to any portion of the premises of the parking-lot <u>facility</u> for the purpose of inspection of such premises and vehicle immobilization services for compliance with this article, article X of this chapter, or any other applicable law.

Sec. 26-604. Compliance with other laws.

Compliance with the requirements of this article does not excuse compliance with any other provisions of state law or this Code relating to parking regulations or parking facilities.

Sec. 26-605. Enforcement.

The building official or any police officer is authorized to issue citations charging the violation of any of the provisions of this article.

Sec. 26-606. Registration of parking lot <u>facility</u> operating companies.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a parking-lot <u>facility</u> in the city that has not been registered <u>issued a registration compliance certificate</u> as required by this section.

(b) A parking lot <u>facility</u> general manager shall register <u>may apply for a registration</u> <u>compliance certificate for</u> each parking <u>lot facility</u> under his management by paying a fee of \$50.00 per-lot <u>facility</u> to the police official and providing to such official the following information regarding each parking-lot <u>facility</u>:

- (1) The name, telephone number, and business address of the parking lot <u>facility</u> operating company;
- (2) The name, telephone number, facsimile number, and business or residence address, including street name and number, city, state and zip code, of the parking-lot facility general manager; and
- (3) The street address, days and hours of operation of the parking-lot facility.

DIVISION 2. BUSINESS PRACTICES

Sec. 26-616. Signage required.

(a) Signage prohibiting unauthorized vehicles on a parking lot facility shall comply with Sections 2308.301 and 2308.302 of the Texas Occupations Code. In addition, signage must be:

- (1) Facing and conspicuously visible to the driver of a vehicle that enters the parking lot;
- (3) Permanently mounted on a pole, post, permanent wall, or permanent structure installed on the parking lot;
- (4) Installed so that the bottom edge of any such sign is no lower than five feet and no higher than eight feet above ground level.
 - (5-2) Unobstructed by vegetation or any other obstruction;
- (6) Made of weather-resistant material; and
- (7) At least 18 inches in width and 24 inches in height.

(b) <u>In addition to the requirements of Sections 2308.301 and 2308.302 of the Texas</u> <u>Occupations Code</u>, signage prohibiting unauthorized vehicles must contain lettering at least one inch in height in a solid color that contrasts with the background and must <u>that</u> clearly states:

- (1) The days and hours of operation of the parking lot;
- (2) Who may park in the parking lot, prohibiting all others, and the consequences for non-payment of parking fees (i.e., "Unauthorized Vehicles Will Be Booted or Towed at Owner's or Operator's Expense") in bright red lettering at least two inches in height on a white background;
- (3) How to pay for parking in the lot parking facility (i.e., "pay attendant" or "pay drop box," etc.), and the hourly or other fee for such service; provided, however, for lots parking facilities utilizing different rates for various periods of parking, fee information may be contained on a separate sign adjacent to the pay station;

(c) It shall be unlawful for a parking facility general manager to allow a receipt to be printed for a space that is not available due to being "Reserved."

(d) It shall be unlawful for a parking facility general manager to have a vehicle booted for any reason (e.g., being parked on or across the parking space lines, on or across areas marked with hash marks, in driving lanes or in other unauthorized areas on the parking facility) other than non-payment.

Sec. 26-618. Attendant requirements.

It shall be the duty of any owner or manager of a parking <u>lot facility</u> to ensure that no individual at any time performs as a parking <u>lot facility</u> attendant unless the individual meets each of the requirements of this section. Each parking <u>lot facility</u> attendant shall:

- (1) Be 16 years of age or older;
- (2) Wear a picture ID, name tag with the employee's first name and employee identification number, and shirt, jacket or vest with the name and logo of the parking lot <u>facility</u> operating company;
- (3) If the parking lot facility general manager intends to have vehicles immobilized ("booted") or towed for non-payment of parking fees, provide a written receipt to the operator of a vehicle parked on the parking lot facility with the name and logo of the parking lot facility, the street address of the parking facility, the parking space number; if the parking facility utilizes "pay by space," and the date and time parking fees were paid; and
- (4) Perform his duties in a courteous and professional manner.

Sec. 26-619. Access to money in unmanned pay stations.

It shall be unlawful for third-party enforcement services, including but not limited to vehicle immobilization services and tow companies, to possess keys or to have any other means of access to move or remove money from any unmanned pay station in a parking lot facility.

Sec. 26-620. Closure of parking lot facility entrances.

(a) The parking-lot <u>facility</u> operator or manager of a parking-lot <u>facility</u> that is closed for business shall barricade all entrances to and exits from the parking lot <u>facility</u> by means of a barrier gate, chain, or other durable barrier equipment.

Parking facility has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Parking-lot facility general manager has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Parking-lot facility operating company has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Permittee means a person who holds a vehicle immobilization service permit.

Police official has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Special event parking fee has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Unauthorized vehicle has the meaning ascribed in section 26-601 of this Code.

Vehicle immobilization means installing a boot.

Vehicle immobilization device means a lockable road wheel clamp or similar vehicle immobilization device that is designed to immobilize a parked vehicle and prevent its operation until the device is unlocked or removed.

Vehicle immobilization operator means any individual who installs, affixes or places or removes a vehicle immobilization device on or from a motor vehicle.

Vehicle immobilization service means a person who at the request of a parking-lot_facility operating company or parking-lot_facility general manager engages in the act of booting vehicles that are in a parking-lot_facility without permission, without paying a parking fee, or in violation of any parking restriction posted in accordance with the signage requirements of section 26-616 of this Code.

Vehicle immobilization service permit means a current and valid permit issued to a vehicle immobilization service pursuant to section 26-652 of this Code.

(b) Interchangeable terms. The terms "boot" (verb) and "immobilize," in reference to a vehicle, are used interchangeably in this article. The terms "booting" and "vehicle immobilization" are used interchangeably in this article. The terms "boot" (noun), "boot device" and "vehicle immobilization device" are used interchangeably in this article.

Sec. 26-642. Scope.

- (5) In a parking facility for any reason (e.g., parked in a parking space marked "Reserved" when a receipt for the space has been issued and properly displayed, or parked on or across the parking space lines, on or across areas marked with hash marks, in driving lanes or in other unauthorized areas on the parking facility) other than non-payment; or
- (6) On the dashboard of which is displayed a valid receipt issued by a parking attendant, a barrier gate, or a pay station.

(c) It is unlawful for a permittee to operate or cause to be operated a vehicle immobilization service in violation of any term of a permit.

Sec. 26-645. Beneficial interests and rebates prohibited.

(a) A parking <u>lot facility</u> operating company or general manager may not have a direct or indirect monetary or ownership interest in a vehicle immobilization service that for compensation immobilizes unauthorized vehicles in a parking <u>lot facility</u> in which the parking <u>lot facility</u> operating company or general manager has an interest.

(b) A parking lot <u>facility</u> operating company or general manager of a parking lot <u>facility</u> in which vehicles are immobilized may not accept any rebate, compensation or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly, from a vehicle immobilization operator in connection with the immobilization of vehicles.

Secs. 26-646--26-650. Reserved.

DIVISION 2. VEHICLE IMMOBILIZATION SERVICE PERMITS

Sec. 26-651. Vehicle immobilization service permit application.

(a) Any person who desires to operate a vehicle immobilization service in the city shall submit an application for a permit to the police official in a form promulgated by the police official for that purpose, which shall include the following:

- (1) The applicant's name, telephone number, mailing address, street address, federal employee identification number, corporate charter number, and Texas driver's license number (if applicable);
- (2) The name and mailing address of each principal of the applicant, copies of the assumed-name registration if the vehicle immobilization service will be operated under an assumed name, the partnership registration, if any, and the names and addresses of all general partners if the applicant is a partnership, and a certificate of good standing from the Texas Secretary of

3. THE CITY'S AND THE PERMITTEE'S ACTUAL OR ALLEGED STRICT PRODUCTS LIABILITY OR STRICT STATUTORY LIABILITY, WHETHER THE PERMITTEE IS IMMUNE FROM LIABILITY OR NOT.

THE PERMITTEE SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD THE CITY HARMLESS DURING THE TERM OF THE PERMIT AND FOR TWO YEARS AFTER THE PERMIT EXPIRES. THE PERMITTEE'S INDEMNIFICATION IS LIMITED TO \$500,000.00 PER OCCURRENCE.

THE PERMITTEE AGREES TO AND SHALL RELEASE THE CITY FROM ALL LIABILITY FOR INJURY, DEATH, DAMAGE, OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY SUSTAINED IN CONNECTION WITH OR INCIDENTAL TO PERFORMANCE UNDER THE PERMIT, EVEN IF THE INJURY, DEATH, DAMAGE, OR LOSS IS CAUSED BY THE CITY'S SOLE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE.'

(c) The application shall be signed by an owner if the applicant is a sole proprietorship, an authorized officer if the applicant is a corporation, or a general partner if the applicant is a partnership, acknowledging that the person signing has read the application, agrees to all of its terms and provisions, affirms the correctness and accuracy of the information given on the application, and affirms that he has the authority to bind the applicant to all of the terms, provisions, and requirements of the application.

Sec. 26-652. Permit issuance; denial; fees.

(a) An application that contains all of the information required by section 26-651 of this Code and is duly and properly signed shall be a complete application. A complete application shall be approved and the vehicle immobilization service permit issued upon payment of the fee specified by subsection (c) of this section unless:

- (1) The information provided in the application is materially false or incorrect or the applicant has failed in any material way to comply with this article;
- (2) The applicant or an entity owned or controlled by the applicant or any of the principals of the applicant has had a vehicle immobilization service permit revoked during the preceding one year period;
- (3) The police official determines that proof of insurance provided by the applicant does not meet the requirements of section 26-661 of this Code;
- (4) The parking official determines that there exist one or more unresolved parking citations, as defined in section 26-261 of this Code, for any vehicle owned by the applicant or any of its principals;

A vehicle immobilization service permit shall be valid for one year from its date of issuance and shall not be transferrable. A permit may be renewed by filing an application pursuant to section 26-651 of this Code at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the permit. A renewal permit application shall be reviewed and approved pursuant to section 26-652 of this Code.

Sec. 26-655. Revocation.

(a) A vehicle immobilization service permit may be revoked without refund of any portion of the permit application or renewal fee if:

- (1) Any information supplied in the permit application was materially false or incorrect;
- (2) <u>The permit was issued through error;</u>
- (3) The permittee has failed to operate in compliance with the requirements for operating a vehicle immobilization service as set forth in section 26-662 of this Code;
- (4) The permittee has booted vehicles in parking facilities that are in violation of the signage requirements found in section 26-616 of this Code and applicable state law;
- (5) <u>The permittee has failed to comply with any applicable provision of the permit</u> or this article:
- (6) <u>The permittee has failed to renew the permit in accordance with section 26-654 of this Code:</u>
- (7) <u>The permittee has failed to perform under the release and indemnity</u> requirements of section 26-651 of this Code; or
- (8) The permittee or any of its principals are not in compliance with the criminal history provisions of section 1-10 of this Code; or
- (9) The permittee fails to maintain insurance in compliance with section 26-661 of this Code.

(b) Notice The city shall deliver notice of revocation to the vehicle immobilizaton service permittee by depositing the same in the United States Mail, personal delivery, or first class, by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by United States Postal Service using signature confirmation service addressed to the address of the permittee shown in (b) The insurance policy must state that it may not be canceled, materially modified, or non-renewed unless the insurance company gives the police official 30 days' advance written notice. Defense costs are outside the limit of liability. Aggregate coverage limits are per 12-month policy period unless otherwise indicated. Proof of insurance required by this section shall be on the authorized form approved for this purpose by the police official. A permit shall be automatically suspended without any requirement for action by the city or notice to the permittee for any period of time that any of the insurance required by this section is not in effect. In addition, the police official may cause the permit to be revoked for cause pursuant to section 26-666655 of this Code for failure to maintain insurance in <u>compliance with this section</u>.

Sec. 26-662. Vehicle immobilization service operations.

A vehicle immobilization service shall operate in accordance with the following requirements:

- (1) Vehicles shall be booted only in <u>off-street</u> parking<u>lots facilities</u> and only pursuant to a written agreement with the parking<u>lot facility</u> operating company or general manager;
- (2) Upon affixing a boot device to a vehicle, a vehicle immobilization operator shall place an adhesive notice on the <u>vehicle's front windshield or</u> driver's side window and a non-adhesive notice under the driver's side windshield wiper advising the owner or operator <u>of the information required by Section 2308.257(b) of the Texas Occupations Code. In addition, each notice shall set forth: the street address of the parking facility in which the vehicle was <u>booted</u>; that the vehicle is immobilized and that damage may occur to the vehicle if moved; the date and time the vehicle was booted; the name, address and telephone number of the vehicle immobilization service; information about how to obtain release of the boot device from the vehicle; the amount of the fee for release; the possibility that the vehicle may be towed after 24 hours; the telephone number for the police department's auto dealers detail; and any additional text reasonably required by the police official;</u>
- (3) No person shall charge more than \$100.00, <u>plus applicable sales tax</u>, for the removal or release of a boot device, provided, however, the failure of a vehicle operator to properly display a parking fee receipt on the vehicle dashboard <u>or the failure of a vehicle operator to pay for a rate change at the lot which occurred after the vehicle operator entered the lot and paid the <u>applicable fee at the time of entry</u> resulting in the booting of such vehicle shall entitle the vehicle immobilization service to collect only an administrative fee of \$25.00, <u>plus applicable sales tax</u>, for the removal of</u>

- a. The name, business address, and phone number of the vehicle immobilization operator and the vehicle immobilization service;
- b. The name of the owner, operating company or general manager of the parking lot facility on which the boot device was installed;
- c. The name of the individual(s) authorizing and performing the immobilization;
- d. The date, time and location the boot device was installed;
- e. A description of the booted vehicle, including the make, model, and license plate number;
- f. The amount of the fee for removal of a boot device; and
- g. The name of the person who removed the boot device, the date and time the device was removed, the name of the person to whom the vehicle was released, and the amount of fees paid for removal of the device and parking fees, as well as the amount of applicable sales tax.

A copy of the form must be given to the individual who reclaims the vehicle, and in the event that the boot device is removed by the vehicle owner or operator after payment of applicable fees, a copy of the form must be provided to the individual who returns the boot device to the vehicle immobilization service. The vehicle immobilization service shall maintain the original form at its place of business for a period of three years. Any peace officer shall have the right, upon request, to inspect and copy such records to determine compliance with the requirements of this section;

- (11) <u>Vehicles utilized for booting operations shall have signage consisting of reflective magnetic signs or painted letters on each side of the vehicle stating, in letters at least two inches in height in a solid color that contrasts with the background, the name, logo, or other designation of the vehicle immobilization service owning or operating the vehicle; and</u>
- (12) The vehicle immobilization operator shall comply with all applicable traffic control laws, devices, signs, and markings.

Sec. 26-663. Duty of vehicle immobilization service.

All vehicle immobilization service operations are subject to temporary suspension when the police official determines that the continued operation of the service constitutes a hazard to the public safety and welfare, including but not limited to, conducting vehicle immobilization services:

- (1) That are in violation of section 26-616 of this Code pertaining to required signage;
- (2) That are in violation of section 26-662 of this Code pertaining to vehicle immobilization service operations requirements; or
- (3) In a parking lot <u>facility</u> used wholly or partly for paid motor vehicle parking that is accessible by motor vehicles but in which patrons are unable to make payment due to the absence of a parking lot <u>facility</u> attendant, operable pay station, or other method of paying to park in the <u>lot facility</u>.

Sec. 26-666. Revocation.

(a) A vehicle immobilization service permit may be revoked without refund of any portion of the permit application or renewal fee if:

- (1) Any information supplied in the permit application was materially false or incorrect;
- (2) The permit was issued through error;
 - (3) The permittee has failed to operate in compliance with the requirements for operating a vehicle immobilization service as set forth in section 26-662 of this Code;
- (4) The permittee has failed to comply with any applicable provision of the permit or this article;
- (5) The permittee has failed to renew the permit in accordance with section 26-654 of this Code;
- (6) The permittee has failed to perform under the release and indemnity requirements of section 26-651 of this Code; or
- (7) The permittee or any of its principals are not in compliance with the criminal history provisions of section 1-10 of this Code.

þ

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

HCD09-156

SUBJECT: An ordinance to mod	ify the Land-Use Restriction	Agroomont and the	Cotomony				
Loan Agreement between the City	y of Houston and Little York	Villas, L.P.	Category #	Page Agenda Item			
FROM (Department or other po	int of origin):	Origina	tion Date:	Agenda Date:			
Richard S. Celli, Director		Ŭ					
Housing and Community Deve	lopment Department	10/20/0)9	MHH 1 6 2000			
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:	IRECTOR'S SIGNATURE:			Council District affected: NDV 1 8 2009 District "B"			
For additional information cont				tion of prior authorizing			
Pho	ne: 713-868-8458	Counci	l action: 200	04-0977-6/2/04			
RECOMMENDATION; (Summai	n/)	<u>I</u>					
The Department recommends app the Loan Agreement between the	proval of an Ordinance author	izing a modification to	o the Land-U	se Restriction Agreement and to			
Amount of Funding: No addition	nal funding			Finance Budget:			
SOURCE OF FUNDING	[] General Fund	[] Grant Fund	[]	Enterprise Fund			
X] HOME							
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:							
Uses of Funds:							
The Little York Villas Apartmen	ts project is located at 311	1 West Little York	Street (in t	he Acres Homes Aroo)			
Laurente TV 77004 TL 400	unit complex currently has	103 units restricte	d for low or	verv-low income families			
10uston, IX 77091. The 128-i	· · ·						
100ston, 1X 77091. The 128-i							
The Ordinance will:)3 units to the HON	15 roquiron				
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing t	the restricted units from 10)3 units to the HON	/E requiren	nent of 6 HOME-			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing t restricted units and p	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af	fordability period.	Three (3) tv	vo-bedroom units			
The Ordinance will: The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing f restricted units and p will be rented to very-	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or t	fordability period. below 50% of Area	Three (3) tv Median Inc	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3)			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing for the restricted units and p will be rented to very- three-bedroom units w Income.	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or t will be rented to very-low in	fordability period. below 50% of Area ncome tenants at o	Three (3) tv Median Inc or below 50 ⁴	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing the restricted units and prestricted to very- three-bedroom units will be rented to very- three-bedroom units will	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or k will be rented to very-low in duction in restricted units in ncurred in City funds. Rec punity Development Depart et Cash Flow loan and ma s well-maintained and curr	fordability period. below 50% of Area ncome tenants at o is based on the tota duction will bring th tment's policy. Rea thes no payments o rently has an occup	Three (3) tw Median Inco or below 50 ^o al project da be project in duction in d under curre bancy perce	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median evelopment costs in to line with the current City ownward pressure on cash nt status. The project, entage of 98%.			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing to restricted units and p will be rented to very- three-bedroom units v	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or k will be rented to very-low in duction in restricted units in ncurred in City funds. Rec punity Development Depart et Cash Flow loan and ma s well-maintained and curr	fordability period. below 50% of Area ncome tenants at o is based on the tota duction will bring th tment's policy. Rea thes no payments o rently has an occup	Three (3) tw Median Inco or below 50 ^o al project da be project in duction in d under curre bancy perce	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median evelopment costs in to line with the current City ownward pressure on cash nt status. The project, entage of 98%.			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing for restricted units and prestricted to very- three-bedroom units will be rented to very- thr	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or k will be rented to very-low in duction in restricted units in ncurred in City funds. Rec punity Development Depart et Cash Flow loan and ma s well-maintained and curr	fordability period. below 50% of Area ncome tenants at o is based on the tota duction will bring th tment's policy. Rea thes no payments o rently has an occup	Three (3) tw Median Inco or below 50 ^o al project da be project in duction in d under curre bancy perce	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median evelopment costs in to line with the current City ownward pressure on cash nt status. The project, entage of 98%.			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing for restricted units and prestricted to very- three-bedroom units will be rented to very- thr	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or k will be rented to very-low in duction in restricted units in ncurred in City funds. Rec punity Development Depart et Cash Flow loan and ma s well-maintained and curr	fordability period. below 50% of Area acome tenants at o is based on the tota duction will bring th tment's policy. Rea kes no payments o rently has an occup dated Plan. The D	Three (3) tw Median Inco or below 50 ^o al project da be project in duction in d under curre bancy perce	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median evelopment costs in to line with the current City ownward pressure on cash nt status. The project, entage of 98%.			
The Ordinance will: Approve decreasing for restricted units and p will be rented to very- three-bedroom units of Income. Little York Villas Apartments' re comparison with the \$441,600 i of Houston Housing and Comm low will occur. This loan is a N which was completed in 2005, i The project is consistent with the RSC:DS:jjh cc: Finance Department City Controller City Secretary Legal Department	the restricted units from 10 rovide for a twenty-year af low income tenants at or k will be rented to very-low in duction in restricted units in ncurred in City funds. Rec nunity Development Depart et Cash Flow loan and ma s well-maintained and curr e City of Houston Consolia	fordability period. below 50% of Area acome tenants at o is based on the tota duction will bring th tment's policy. Rea kes no payments o rently has an occup dated Plan. The D	Three (3) tw Median Inc or below 50° al project da le project in duction in d under curre bancy perce epartment	vo-bedroom units come, and three (3) % of Area Median evelopment costs in to line with the current City ownward pressure on cash nt status. The project, entage of 98%.			

TO: Mayor via City Secretary

REQUEST FOR COUNCIL ACTION

12			09-	TIRZ HC () /9-/9
SUBJECT: An Ordinance appr Housing Fund to support the d housing in Trinity Gardens and families.	evelopment of affordable	e single-family	Category #	Page Agenda Item 1 of 1 # 34
FROM (Department or other poi	nt of origin):	-	ination Date:	Agenda Date:
Housing and Community Deve	lopment Department	10/3	30/09	
DIRECTOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard S. Celli, Director	lef sall	Cou	ncil District aff "B" "I"	ected:
For additional information conta	713-837-7693	Date	e and identific	ation of prior authorizir
Phor RECOMMENDATION: (Summary				
The Department recommends a to support the development of a income families. Amount of Funding: \$620,000	fordable single-family ho	appropriating fur busing in Trinity Ga	ardens and Fou	Irth Ward for low to modera
Amount of Funding: \$620,000 SOURCE OF FUNDING	[] General Fund	[] Grant Fur	d [1]	Finance Budget:
[X] Other (Specify) TIRZ Afford	able Housing Fund(2409)	1		
SPECIFIC EXPLANATION:				***************************************
The Department recommends a Housing Fund (2409) in support Ward for low to moderate incon	of the development of a	to appropriate a fordable single-f	total of \$620,00 amily housing ir	00 from the TIRZ Affordal n Trinity Gardens and Fou
For Trinity Gardens, the adminis Community Development Corpo \$320,000 will be in the form of a	prations to assist in the d	evelopment of 4	affordable sino	le-family houses. The
For Fourth Ward, the administra Community Development Corpo \$300,000 will be in the form of a	prations to assist in the d	evelopment of 6	affordahle sing	le-family houses The
The Housing and Community D lender that finances the entire p construction loan with the subsid do not exceed 110% of AMI, and	roject cost. At the comp dv. The newly construct	letion of construc ed houses will be	tion, HCDD wil	Il reduce the interim
The HCDD Director will select p Request for Proposals (RFP) pr	articipating builders and			
The development is consistent v families.	vith the City's Plan to pro	ovide affordable h	ousing for low	to moderate income
RSC:CB:meb				
	REQUIRED AU	JTHORIZATION		
Finance Director:	Other Authorizat	ion:	Other Au	uthorization:

er inte